

2197266 OR: 2324 PG: 2775

RECORDED in OFFICIAL RECORDS of COLLIER COUNTY, FL  
06/23/97 at 11:03AM DWIGHT E. BROCK, CLERK

RBC FEE 1023.00

Retn:ATTN: DEBBY SARRIS

PRO TITLE

98 VINEYARDS BLVD

NAPLES FL 34119

# Lalique, a Condominium

Prepared by and after  
recording return to:

Donna M. More, Esquire  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, FL 34119

**PROSPECTUS**

**FOR**

**LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM**

**THIS PROSPECTUS (OFFERING CIRCULAR) CONTAINS IMPORTANT MATTERS TO BE CONSIDERED IN ACQUIRING A CONDOMINIUM UNIT.**

**THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE ONLY SUMMARY IN NATURE. A PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER SHOULD REFER TO ALL REFERENCES, ALL EXHIBITS HERETO, THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SALES MATERIALS.**

**ORAL REPRESENTATIONS CANNOT BE RELIED UPON AS CORRECTLY STATING THE REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DEVELOPER. REFER TO THIS PROSPECTUS AND ITS EXHIBITS FOR CORRECT REPRESENTATIONS.**

**SUMMARY**

1. THE CONDOMINIUM UNITS ARE BEING SOLD IN FEE SIMPLE.
2. THE DEVELOPER HAS THE RIGHT TO RETAIN CONTROL OF THE ASSOCIATION AFTER A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS HAVE BEEN SOLD.

For more detail refer to Paragraph 11 of this Prospectus.

3. THE SALE, LEASE OR TRANSFER OF UNITS IS RESTRICTED OR CONTROLLED.

The restrictions are set forth in Sections 12 and 13 of the Declaration of Condominium (Exhibit "1" to this Prospectus).

4. THE UNITS MAY BE TRANSFERRED SUBJECT TO A LEASE.

See Paragraph 7 of the Prospectus for further details.

5. THERE IS TO BE A CONTRACT FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE CONDOMINIUM PROPERTY WITH PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA, INC.

See Paragraph 8 of the Prospectus for further details.

6. THERE IS A LIEN OR LIEN RIGHT AGAINST EACH UNIT TO SECURE THE PAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS OR OTHER EXACTIONS COMING DUE FOR THE USE, MAINTENANCE, UPKEEP OR REPAIR OF THE COMMON ELEMENTS AND LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS OF LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM, AND THE COMMON PROPERTIES OF THE COMMUNITY OF VINEYARDS WITHIN WHICH LALIQUE IS LOCATED. THE UNIT OWNER'S FAILURE TO MAKE THESE PAYMENTS MAY RESULT IN FORECLOSURE OF THE LIEN.

See Section 8.01 of the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for the Vineyards of Naples (hereinafter the "Master Declaration"), part of Exhibit "G" to this Prospectus, and see Section 10 of the Declaration of Condominium.

7. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES MAY BE EXPANDED OR ADDED WITHOUT CONSENT OF UNIT OWNERS OR THE ASSOCIATION.

See Article III of the Master Declaration, attached as Exhibit "G" to this Prospectus.

8. THIS IS A PHASE CONDOMINIUM, ADDITIONAL LAND AND UNITS MAY BE ADDED TO THIS CONDOMINIUM.

**See Paragraph 1 of the Prospectus and Section 23 of the Declaration of Condominium.**

- 9. BUILDINGS AND UNITS WHICH ARE ADDED TO THE CONDOMINIUM MAY BE SUBSTANTIALLY DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER BUILDINGS AND UNITS IN THE CONDOMINIUM.**

**See Paragraph 1 (D) of the Prospectus.**

- 10. UNIT OWNERS IN THIS CONDOMINIUM ARE REQUIRED TO BE MEMBERS OF VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC., AND TO PAY A SHARE OF THE EXPENSES OF OPERATING CERTAIN COMMONLY USED FACILITIES OWNED BY THE MASTER ASSOCIATION.**

**See Paragraph 2 of the Prospectus and Section 5.01 of the Master Declaration, attached as Exhibit "G" to this Prospectus.**

**INDEX TO PROSPECTUS**

**Cover Page ..... 1**

**Summary ..... 2**

**Exhibits to Prospectus ..... 5**

**1. Description of Condominium ..... 6**

**2. Vineyards Community Association, Inc..... 8**

**3. Type of Ownership ..... 9**

**4. Recreational and Other Common Facilities ..... 9**

**5. There is a Lien or Lien Right Against Each Unit to Secure  
the Payment Assessments..... 9**

**6. The Recreational Facilities or Commonly Used Facilities  
May be Expanded..... 9**

**7. Developer Leasing of Units..... 10**

**8. Management of the Association..... 10**

**9. Restrictions on Sale, Lease or Transfer ..... 10**

**10. Summary of Restrictions on Use..... 10**

**11 Developer's Right to Retain Control After a Majority  
of Units Have Been Sold ..... 11**

**12. Utilities ..... 12**

**13. Common Expenses and Ownership of Common Elements..... 12**

**14. Estimated Operating Budget ..... 12**

**15. Estimated Closing Expenses; Title Insurance ..... 12**

**16. Identity of Developer ..... 13**

**17. Narrative Description of Easements ..... 13**

**18. Developer's Contractual Interest ..... 14**

**19. Good Faith Effort to Comply ..... 14**

**EXHIBITS TO PROSPECTUS**

- EXHIBIT 1 - DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM**
- EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS**
- EXHIBIT B - SURVEYS, PLOT PLANS, FLOOR PLANS**
- EXHIBIT C - ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION**
- EXHIBIT D - BY-LAWS OF CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION**
- EXHIBIT E - INITIAL RULES AND REGULATIONS OF CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION**
- EXHIBIT F - ESTIMATED OPERATING BUDGETS: UNIT OWNER'S EXPENSES**
- EXHIBIT G - MASTER ASSOCIATION DOCUMENTS - VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC.**
- EXHIBIT H - FORM OF AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF UNIT**
- EXHIBIT I - ESCROW AGREEMENT**
- EXHIBIT J - FORM OF RECEIPT FOR CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS**
- EXHIBIT K - EVIDENCE OF DEVELOPER'S OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY**
- EXHIBIT L - FORM OF MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT**

1. **DESCRIPTION OF CONDOMINIUM.** This Prospectus is presented by LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, herein referred to as the "Developer". Lalique, a Condominium, will be located on Lalique Boulevard, within Vineyards in Collier County, Florida. The legal description of the lands to be submitted to condominium ownership are labeled Phase II and Phase XII, although they are actually the first phases being constructed, and is found on Pages 1 and 2 of Exhibit "A" to this Prospectus. It is anticipated that construction of Phase II will be substantially completed by June 30, 1997 and Phase XII will be substantially completed by September 1, 1997. The clubhouse and pool are legally described as Tract 15 on the plat of Lalique and are part of Phase XII, the full description of which is on Page 12 of Exhibit "A".

**(A) THIS IS A PHASE CONDOMINIUM. ADDITIONAL LAND AND UNITS MAY BE ADDED TO THIS CONDOMINIUM.**

This Condominium is a proposed fourteen phase development having a potential maximum of one hundred and four condominium units in a potential maximum of fourteen buildings. Phases XIII and XIV shall contain one two story building having a total of four units. Phases I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and XII shall contain one two story building having a total of eight units. There are four floor plans, each of which will have a reverse plan. All units will have three bedrooms, two baths and a garage. In addition, the "C" and "D" units shall have a fourth bedroom or den. The "A" and "B" units will have approximately 1640 square feet under air and "C" and "D" units will have approximately 1920 feet under air. All phases shall be collectively known as Lalique, a Condominium, with each of the phases, if constructed, to be designated and known as follows:

Lalique, a Condominium, Phase I	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase II	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase III	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase IV	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase V	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase VI	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase VII	- one building 8 units



Lalique, a Condominium, Phase VIII	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase IX	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase X	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase XI	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase XII	- one building 8 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase XIII	- one building 4 units
Lalique, a Condominium, Phase XIV	- one building 4 units

The Roman numerals are used to designate phases and cardinal numbers will be used to designate buildings. The numerical designations do not, however, control as to the sequence for adding additional phases.

(B) Initial Commitment. The Developer at present is submitting only Lalique, a Condominium, Phase II and Phase XII (which includes the recreational facilities described in paragraph 4 below), to the condominium form of ownership. Phase II and Phase XII shall each have eight units. The Developer reserves the right in its sole discretion, to add one or more of the remaining phases to the condominium and to do so in the sequence chosen by the Developer, in its sole discretion.

(C) Description of Improvements in Phase II and Phase XII. Phase II and Phase XII will each be comprised of a two story building containing eight units each. The survey, plot plan, and floor plan are attached to this Prospectus as Exhibit "B". There will be 4 unit types in this condominium. "A" and "C" units will be the exterior units located on the first and second floors. "B" and "D" units will be interior units located on the first and second floors. Copies of the floor plans for the units in Phase II and Phase XII are attached to the Declaration of Condominium as Exhibit "B" showing the approximate dimensions of the units within Phase II and Phase XII. The maximum square footage of the units is approximately 2000 under air, and the minimum square footage is approximately 1800, in the "C" and "D" units. The minimum square footage of the units is approximately 1800 under air, and the minimum square footage is approximately 1600, under air in the "A" and "B" units. All room dimensions and all square footage are calculated from the exterior walls. Phase XII will also include the recreational facilities.



**(D) BUILDINGS AND UNITS WHICH ARE ADDED TO THE CONDOMINIUM MAY BE SUBSTANTIALLY DIFFERENT FROM THE OTHER BUILDINGS AND UNITS IN THE CONDOMINIUM.**

The extent to which the buildings and units may differ is as follows: there may be variations in floor plans; the unit sizes may increase or may decrease; units may have one or two single car garages. Any changes will be designed to complement the architectural theme of Phase II and Phase XII.

**(E) Description of Improvements in Phases I, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIII and XIV. For each Phase, the following shall apply:**

Phases I through XI, if added to this Condominium, shall contain one two story building having eight units. Phases XIII and XIV, if added to this Condominium, shall contain one two story building having four units. Each "A" and "B" unit shall have a maximum of 1800 square feet and a minimum of 1600 square feet, each "C" and "D" unit shall have a maximum of 2000 square feet and a minimum of 1800 square feet, a maximum of four and a minimum of three bedrooms and all units having two baths.

**2. VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC.**

**UNIT OWNERS IN THIS CONDOMINIUM ARE REQUIRED TO BE MEMBERS OF THE VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC., AND TO PAY A SHARE OF THE EXPENSES OF OPERATING CERTAIN COMMONLY USED FACILITIES OWNED BY THE MASTER ASSOCIATION.**

Vineyards is a planned unit development in Collier County, Florida. It is being developed by Vineyards Development, Inc., a Florida corporation. The Lalique Complex is part of Vineyards and is subject to certain restrictions and covenants contained in the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for the Vineyards of Naples imposed upon the real property comprising Vineyards in general, (see Exhibit "G") referred to as "Master Restrictions", applicable to the Lalique Complex. Each owner of a unit in this Condominium shall automatically become a member of Vineyards Community Association, Inc., a non-profit corporation, which has been created to maintain the Common Areas as defined in the Master Declaration, and shall have the rights, privileges and obligations appurtenant to said membership, as set forth in the Master Declaration and the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Master Association. These documents are attached as part of Exhibit "G" to this Prospectus.

Vineyards Community Association, Inc., is not a condominium association.

3. TYPE OF OWNERSHIP. THE UNITS ARE BEING SOLD IN FEE SIMPLE.

4. RECREATIONAL AND OTHER COMMON FACILITIES TO BE USED ONLY BY UNIT OWNERS OF THE CONDOMINIUM.

- (A) A heated swimming pool approximately 20' x 40', rectangular, with an approximate depth of 3' at the shallow end and 6' at the deepest point, surrounded by a deck containing approximately 1200 square feet.
- (B) A clubhouse having approximately 1402 square feet and housing restrooms for men and women and a kitchen area, constructed as required by the Building Code.
- (C) The Developer will spend at least \$2,000 to provide pool furniture and equipment and other personal property for these facilities.
- (D) Gatehouse and gate at entry to community.

It is estimated that all of the the above common facilities will be substantially completed by September 1, 1997.

5. **THERE IS A LIEN OR LIEN RIGHT AGAINST EACH UNIT TO SECURE THE PAYMENT OF ASSESSMENTS OR OTHER EXACTIONS COMING DUE FOR THE USE, MAINTENANCE, UPKEEP OR REPAIR OF THE RECREATIONAL OR COMMONLY USED FACILITIES OWNED BY THE VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC. THE UNIT OWNER'S FAILURE TO MAKE PAYMENTS MAY RESULT IN FORECLOSURE OF THE LIEN.**

**See Section 8.01 of the Master Declaration (Exhibit "G").**

6. **RECREATIONAL FACILITIES MAY BE EXPANDED OR ADDED TO WITHOUT CONSENT OF THE UNIT OWNERS OR THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION.**

Although the Developer of Vineyards is not committed to provide any recreational facilities, the Developer reserves the right to add additional improvements. See Article III of the Master Declaration (Exhibit "G").

7. **DEVELOPER LEASING OF UNITS.** The Developer of Lalique intends to sell all units and has no program for leasing. However, the Developer reserves the right to lease any unit owned by it until a purchaser is found. Such right shall be limited to no more than seven leases within a period of one year.

**THE UNITS MAY BE TRANSFERRED SUBJECT TO A LEASE.**

8. **MANAGEMENT OF THE ASSOCIATION.** During Developer's control of the Association, management of the Association shall be by the Developer. The contract for the management, maintenance and operation of the condominium property shall be between Property Management Professionals of Southwest Florida, Inc. and Lalique Condominium Association, Inc. The term shall be for the time the Developer is in control of the Association. The services included shall consist of collection of assessments, care of the property, purchase of services and supplies, pay bills, obtain insurance, prepare notices of meetings, maintain owners' roster, provide year end report, prepare budget, keep official books & records, take such action as may be necessary to assist in requiring compliance with all covenants. The compensation shall be \$9.00 per month per unit and \$108.00 per year per unit. There is no provision for increases in the compensation.

**THERE WILL BE A CONTRACT FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE CONDOMINIUM PROJECT WITH PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA, INC.**

A copy of the Management Agreement to be used is attached hereto as Exhibit "L".

9. **THE SALE, LEASE OR TRANSFER OF UNITS IS RESTRICTED OR CONTROLLED.**

In order to assure a community of congenial residents and occupants and protect the value of the units, there are specific restrictions on the sale, lease, and transfer of the units, which may be found in Sections 12 and 13 of the Declaration of Condominium, Exhibit "1" to this Prospectus.

Units may not be leased for periods of less than thirty (30) days.

10. **SUMMARY OF RESTRICTIONS ON USE.** Other than those referred to in the preceding paragraph, the restrictions concerning use which are generally of most interest are, in summary:

- (A) Each unit is limited to residential use.
- (B) There are restrictions on the alteration and improvement of units.
- (C) There are restrictions on signs.
- (D) There are no restrictions on the age of occupants for owner or lessee occupied units.
- (E) There are restrictions on the keeping of pets.
- (F) Reasonable regulations concerning use of the common elements and common area facilities may be made and amended from time to time by the Condominium Association's Board of Directors, the Common Association's Board of Directors, or the Master Association's Board of Directors.
- (G) The entire Vineyards project is also subject to restrictive covenants imposed by the Developer of Vineyards which contain restrictions governing use of the units. These restrictions appear in Section 8 of the Master Declaration, Exhibit "G" to this Prospectus. The initial rules and regulations of the Condominium Association are found in Exhibit "E" to this Prospectus. The principal restrictions on use and occupancy of the units are in Sections 12 and 13 of the Declaration of Condominium, Exhibit "1" to this Prospectus.

**11. THE DEVELOPER HAS THE RIGHT TO RETAIN CONTROL OF THE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION AFTER A MAJORITY OF THE UNITS HAVE BEEN SOLD.**

As more fully set forth in the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Condominium Association (Exhibits "C" and "D" to this Prospectus), initially there will be three board members on the Board of Directors (the "Board"). Unit owners other than the Developer may elect no less than one-third of the members of the Board when they own fifteen percent of the units. The Developer retains the right to elect a majority of the members of the Board until three years after sales by the Developer have been closed on fifty percent of the units to be ultimately operated by the Association, or until three months after sales have been closed on ninety percent of the units that will be operated ultimately by the Association, or until all the units that will be operated ultimately by the Association have been completed and some have been conveyed to the purchasers and none of the others are being offered for sale by the Developer in the ordinary course of business, or when some of the units have been conveyed to

purchasers and none of the others are being constructed or offered for sale by the Developer in the ordinary course of business or seven (7) years after the recordation of the declaration creating the initial phase, whichever shall first occur. The Developer retains the right to appoint at least one Director so long as it owns at least five percent of the units.

12. UTILITY SERVICES. Utility and other services will be provided as follows:

Irrigation Water - Collier County  
 Potable Water - Collier County  
 Sewer - Collier County  
 Electricity - Florida Power and Light Company  
 Telephone - United Telephone Company  
 Trash Pickup - Waste Management  
 Storm Drainage - Natural  
 Cable TV - Colony Cablevision

See also the notes to the Estimated Operating Budget, Exhibit "F" to this Prospectus.

13. APPORTIONMENT OF COMMON EXPENSES, COMMON SURPLUS, AND OWNERSHIP OF COMMON ELEMENTS. The manner in which the apportionment of common expenses, common surplus and ownership of common elements in this Condominium has been determined is by utilizing a fraction, the numerator of which is one (1), and the denominator of which is the number of units submitted to condominium ownership. (See Article 6.1 of the Declaration of Condominium.)

14. ESTIMATED OPERATING BUDGET. An Estimated Operating Budget for the Condominium Association and a Schedule of unit owner's expenses are attached as Exhibit "F". This Estimated Operating Budget is for the initial period of operation of the Condominium and sets forth the anticipated and estimated operating expenses of the Association on a monthly and annual basis, and also sets forth an estimate of the individual unit owner's expenses to meet the quarterly assessments of the Association.

15. ESTIMATED CLOSING EXPENSES; TITLE INSURANCE. All closing costs will be paid by the Developer, except as follows:

- A. A one and one-half percent closing fee to help cover the cost of title insurance, documentary stamp taxes, closing costs and legal expenses.

- B. A sum equal to the pro rata portion of the quarterly assessment for common expenses for the remainder of the quarter of closing.
- C. The sum of \$150.00 payable to the Vineyards Community Association, Inc. as a contribution to their working capital. If the Developer has already advanced the funds for this contribution in order to meet requirements of the secondary mortgage market or for any other reason, these payments shall be paid to the Developer as reimbursement.
- D. All mortgage or financing closing costs if the Purchaser finances the purchase of the unit, including mortgagee title insurance.
- E. Any attorney's fees that Purchaser may incur in connection with the purchase.

The Developer will furnish and pay for an ALTA form B marketability owner's policy of title insurance from Attorney's Title Insurance Fund, Inc., insuring the purchase price including upgrades and extras, referenced in Paragraph 2 of the Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Condominium Unit, which will be prepared and issued by the Pro Title & Abstract, Inc. Purchaser will be given a credit at closing for the Developer's prorated share of estimated real property taxes for the year (or prorated share of actual taxes if the amount is known at the time of closing).

**16. IDENTITY OF DEVELOPER.** Laliq Developers, Inc. is a privately held Florida corporation. The corporation itself has no prior experience in the field of condominium development. Its President, Michael Saadeh, has been engaged in real estate development and construction of condominiums and single family homes in Collier County, Florida for over ten years. Representative of these developments are The Vineyards and several communities located therein. References to Michel Saadeh and his experience are made solely for the purpose of statutory compliance and shall not create or suggest any personal liability on his part.

**17. NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENTS.** There is an existing five (5) foot wide Utility Easement which lies along Vineyards Boulevard. There is also a proposed ten (10) foot wide Utility Easement that runs along the south property line.

It is also anticipated that there will be ten (10) foot wide utility easements for electric, telephone and cable television services. The exact location of those easements will be determined after final design of the utilities are completed. The roadway, Laliq Boulevard will be an ingress and egress easement.

18. DEVELOPER'S CONTRACTUAL INTEREST. Evidence of the Developer's contractual interest is attached to this Prospectus as Exhibit "K".

19. GOOD FAITH EFFORT TO COMPLY. The Developer has attempted in good faith to comply with the disclosure requirements of the Florida Condominium Act. This document does not purport to describe all of the features of the Condominium, but rather attempts to comply with the requirements of law by summarizing and disclosing the important features of the Condominium and the rights and obligations which will accrue to purchasers. More detailed information can be obtained by consulting the Exhibits to this Prospectus.

donna\develop\lalique\prospect.doc



**DECLARATION OF  
CONDOMINIUM**

**OF**

***Lalique, a Condominium***

Prepared by and after  
recording return to:

Donna M. More, Esquire  
96 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, FL 34119

Lalique  
DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM  
1

EXHIBIT "2" to Prospectus

**DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM**

**OF**

**LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM**

MADE this \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 1997, by LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, hereinafter called the "Developer", for itself and its successors, grantees and assigns.

WHEREIN the Developer makes the following declarations:

1. **THE LAND:** The Developer owns certain real property located in Collier County, Florida, which shall be referred to as Phase II and Phase XII as more particularly described as Tract II on Page 1 and Tract XII on Page 12 of Exhibit "A" attached hereto (the "Land").

2. **SUBMISSION STATEMENT:** The Developer hereby submits the Land and all improvements erected or to be erected thereon, all easements, rights and appurtenances belonging thereto, and all other property, real, personal or fixed, located on and intended for use in connection therewith, to the condominium form of ownership and use in the manner provided by the Florida Condominium Act as it exists on the date of the recording of this Declaration; excluding therefrom, however, any public utility installations, cable television lines, and other similar equipment that are owned by the utility furnishing services to the Condominium. The covenants and restrictions contained in this Declaration shall run with the land and be binding upon and inure to the benefit of all present and future owners of condominium parcels. The acquisition of title to a unit, or any other interest in the condominium property, or the lease, occupancy, or use of any portion of the condominium property shall constitute an acceptance and ratification of all provisions of this Declaration as it may be amended from time to time, and shall signify agreement to be bound by its terms. The provisions of this Declaration shall be liberally construed to effectuate the purpose of creating a uniform plan of condominium ownership.

Lalique, a condominium, contains two (2) buildings of eight (8) residential units each, for a total of sixteen (16) units and constitutes the first two phases of a proposed fourteen-phase development having a maximum of one hundred and four units. The development and phasing plan for the condominium is more particularly described in Section 23 below.

3. **NAME:** The name by which this condominium shall be identified is Lalique, a Condominium, (the "Condominium").

4. **DEFINITIONS:** The terms used in this Declaration and its exhibits shall have the meanings stated below and in Chapter 718, Florida Statutes, (The "Condominium Act"), unless the context otherwise requires.

4.1 "Apartment" has the same meaning as the term "unit" as defined in the Condominium Act.

4.2 "Apartment Owner" or "Owner" has the same meaning as the term "unit owner" as defined in the Condominium Act, except that for purposes of interpreting use and occupancy restrictions related to units, in cases where a primary occupant has been designated for a unit because of its ownership, the word "owner" refers to the primary occupant and not the record owner.

4.3 "Assessment" means a share of the funds required for the payment of common expenses which from time to time is assessed against the units.

4.4 "Association" means Laliqne Condominium Association, Inc., a Florida corporation not for profit, the entity responsible for the operation of this Condominium.

4.5 "Association Property" means all property, real or personal, owned or leased by the Association for the use and benefit of the unit owners.

4.6 "Board of Directors" or "Board" means the representative body which is responsible for the administration of the Association's affairs, and is the same body referred to in the Condominium Act as the "Board of Administration".

4.7 "Commons Elements" means and includes the portions of the condominium property which are not included in the units.

4.8 "Condominium Documents" means and includes this Declaration and all recorded exhibits hereto, as amended from time to time.

4.9 "Family" or "Single Family" shall refer to any one of the following:

(A) One natural person.

(B) Two or more natural persons who commonly reside together as a single housekeeping unit, each of whom is related by blood, marriage or adoption to each of the others.

(C) Two or more natural persons meeting the requirements of (B) above, except that there is among them one person who is not related to some or all of the others.

4.10 "Fixtures" means those items of tangible personal property which by being physically annexed or constructively affixed to the unit have become accessory to it and part and parcel of it, including but not limited to, interior partitions, walls, appliances which have been built in or permanently affixed, and plumbing fixtures in kitchens and bathrooms. Fixtures do not include floor, wall or ceiling coverings.

4.11 "Guest" means any person who is not the unit owner or a lessee or a member of the owner's or lessee's family, who is physically present in, or occupies the unit on a temporary basis at the invitation of the owner or other legally permitted occupant, without the payment of consideration.

4.12 "Institutional Mortgagee" means the mortgagee (or its assignee) of a mortgage against a condominium parcel, which mortgagee is a bank, savings and loan association, mortgage company, insurance company, real estate or mortgage investment trust, pension or profit sharing trust, the Federal Housing Administration, the Veterans Administration, or any agency of the United States of America. The term also refers to any holder of a mortgage against a condominium parcel which mortgage is guaranteed or insured by the Federal Housing Administration, the Veterans Administration, any agency of the United States of America, or by any other public or private corporation engaged in the business of guaranteeing or insuring residential mortgage loans, and their successors and assigns.

4.13 "Lease" means the grant by a unit owner of a temporary right of use of the owner's unit for valuable consideration.

4.14 "Limited Common Elements" means and includes those common elements which are reserved for the use of a certain unit or units to the exclusion of other units.

4.15 "Master Association" means and refers to Vineyards Community Association, Inc., a Florida corporation not for profit, which is responsible for the maintenance and operation of the common properties

within The Vineyards, as described in the Master Documents. All unit owners in this Condominium shall be Class "A" members of the Master Association.

4.16 "Master Documents" shall mean and refer to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples, as recorded in Official Records Book 1783, Page 1228, et seq. of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, including all recorded exhibits thereto, as the same shall be supplemented and amended, from time to time.

4.17 "Occupy", when used in connection with a unit, means the act of staying overnight in a unit. "Occupant" is a person who occupies a unit.

4.18 "Primary Institutional Mortgagee" means that institutional mortgagee which, at the time a determination is made, holds first mortgages on more units in the Condominium than any other institutional mortgagee, such determination to be made by reference to the number of units encumbered, and not by the dollar amount of such mortgages.

4.19 "Primary Occupant" means the natural person approved for occupancy when title to a unit is held in the name of two or more persons who are not husband and wife, or by a trustee or a corporation or other entity which is not a natural person.

4.20 "Rules and Regulations" means those rules and regulations promulgated by the Board of Directors, governing the use of the common elements and the operation of the Association.

4.21 "Voting Interest" means and refers to the arrangement established in the condominium documents by which the owners of each unit collectively are entitled to one vote in Association matters.

## 5. DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENTS: SURVEY AND PLANS:

5.1 Survey and Plot Plans. Attached hereto as part of Exhibit "B", and incorporated by reference herein, are a survey of the Land, plus all proposed future phases, the Common Elements and plot plans, which graphically describe the improvements in which units are located, and which show all the units as well as the approximate location of units planned for future phases, including their identification numbers, locations and approximate dimensions and the common elements and limited common elements. Together with this Declaration, the exhibit is in sufficient detail to identify each unit, the common elements, limited common elements, the Commons Area the proposed Commons Parcel and their relative locations and dimensions.

Phase II defined as Tract II consists of eight units numbered 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207 and 208 located in building number 2.

Phase XII defined as Tract XII consists of eight units numbers 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, and 1208 located in building number 12.

5.2 Unit Boundaries. Each unit shall include that part of the building that lies within the following boundaries:

(A) Upper and Lower Boundaries. The upper and lower boundaries of the unit shall be the following boundaries extended to their intersections with the perimeter boundaries:

(1) Upper Boundaries. The horizontal plane of the unfinished lower surface of the ceiling of the unit.

- (2) Lower Boundaries. The horizontal plane of the unfinished upper surface of the concrete floor of the unit.
- (B) Perimeter Boundaries. The perimeter boundaries of the unit shall be the vertical planes of the unfinished interior surfaces of the plasterboard walls bounding the unit as shown in Exhibit "B" hereto, extended to their intersections with each other and with the upper and lower boundaries.
- (C) Interior Walls. No part of the non-structural interior partition walls within an apartment shall be considered part of the boundary of a unit.
- (D) Apertures. Where there are openings in any boundary, including, without limitation, windows, doors and skylights, the boundaries of the unit shall extend to the interior unfinished surfaces of the coverings of such openings, and their frameworks thereof. Therefore, windows, doors, screens and all framing, casings and hardware therefor, are excluded from the unit. (They are, however, limited common elements to be maintained at the expense of the unit owner as more fully set forth in Section 8 and Section 11.2 below.)

In cases not specifically covered in this Section 5.2, or in any case of conflict or ambiguity, the graphic depictions of the unit boundaries set forth in Exhibit "B" hereto shall control in determining the boundaries of a unit, except the provisions of 5.2(D) above shall control over Exhibit "B".

## 6. CONDOMINIUM PARCELS: APPURTENANCES AND USE:

6.1 Shares of Ownership. The owner of each unit shall also own an undivided share in the common elements and the common surplus. The shares of ownership shall be as follows:

- (A) If only Phase II, Tract II and Phase XII, Tract XII are built.

16 units

1/16 share

(B) If, in addition to Phases II and XII, any other Phases are built, the manner in which the apportionment of common expenses, common surplus and ownership of common elements in this Condominium has been determined is by utilizing a fraction, the numerator of which is one (1), and the denominator of which is the number of units submitted to condominium ownership.

The actual number of buildings if subsequent phases are added will be determined by the actual number of units added in each phase.

6.2 Appurtenances to Each Unit. The owner of each unit shall have certain rights and own a certain interest in the condominium property, including without limitation the following:

- (A) An undivided ownership share in the Land and other common elements and the common surplus, as specifically set forth in Section 6.1 above.
- (B) Membership and voting rights in the Association, which shall be acquired and exercised as provided in the Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws of the Association and Rules and Regulations, attached hereto as Exhibits "C" and "D" and "E", respectively.
- (C) The exclusive right to use the limited common elements reserved for the unit, and the non-exclusive right to use the common elements.

- (D) An exclusive easement for the use of the airspace occupied by the unit as it exists at any particular time and as the unit may lawfully be altered or reconstructed from time to time. An easement in airspace which is vacated shall be terminated automatically.
- (E) Class "A" Membership Rights in Vineyards Community Association, Inc. with all rights and obligations provided in the Master Documents.
- (F) The right to use the common elements, properties and recreation facilities, subject to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.
- (G) Other appurtenances as may be provided in this Declaration and its exhibits.

Each unit and its appurtenances constitutes a "condominium parcel".

**6.3 Use and Possession.** A unit owner is entitled to exclusive use and possession of his or her unit. He or she is entitled to use the common elements in accordance with the purposes for which they are intended, but no use of the unit or of the common elements may unreasonably interfere with the rights of other unit owners or other persons having rights to use the condominium property. No unit may be subdivided, and no fractional portion may be sold, leased or otherwise transferred. The use of the units, common elements and limited common elements shall be governed by the condominium documents and by the rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Directors, as provided in the Bylaws.

## 7. COMMON ELEMENTS; EASEMENTS:

**7.1 Definition.** The term "Common Elements" means all of the property submitted to condominium ownership that is not within the unit boundaries set forth in Section 5 above. The common elements include without limitation the following:

- (A) The Land.
- (B) All portions of the buildings and other improvements outside the units, including all limited common elements.
- (C) Easements through each unit for conduits, ducts, plumbing, wiring, and common elements.
- (D) An easement of support in every portion of the Condominium which contributes to the support of a building.
- (E) The fixtures and installations required for access and utility services to more than one unit or to the common elements.

**7.2 Easements.** Each of the following easements and easement rights is reserved through the condominium property and is a covenant running with the land of the Condominium, and notwithstanding any of the other provisions of this Declaration, may not be revoked and shall survive the exclusion of any land from the Condominium. None of these easements may be encumbered by any leasehold or lien other than those on the condominium parcels. Any lien encumbering these easements shall automatically be subordinate to the rights of unit owners with respect to such easements.

- (A) Utility and other Easements. The Association has the power, without the joinder of any unit owner, to grant, modify or move easements such as electric, gas, cable television, or other utility or service easements, or relocate any existing easements, in any portion of the common elements or association property, and to grant access easements or relocate any

existing access easements in any portion of the common elements or association property, as the Association shall deem necessary or desirable for the proper operation and maintenance of the Condominium. Such easements, or the relocation of existing easements, may not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the use of the units. The Association may also transfer title to utility-related equipment, facilities or material, and to take any other action to satisfy the requirements of any utility company or governmental agency to which any such utility-related equipment, facilities or material are to be so transferred.

- (B) **Encroachments.** If any unit encroaches upon any of the common elements or upon any other unit for any reason other than the intentional act of the unit owner, or if any common element encroaches upon any unit, then an easement shall exist to the extent of that encroachment as long as the encroachment exists.
- (C) **Ingress and Egress.** A non-exclusive easement shall exist in favor of each unit owner and occupant, their respective guests, tenants, licensees and invitees for pedestrian traffic over, through, and across sidewalks, streets, paths, walks, and other portions of the common elements as from time to time may be intended and designated for such purpose and use, and for vehicular and pedestrian traffic over, through, and across such portions of the common elements as from time to time may be paved or intended for such purposes, and for purposes of ingress and egress to the public ways.
- (D) **Construction: Maintenance.** The Developer (including its designees and contractors) shall have the right to enter the condominium property and take any action reasonably necessary or convenient for the purpose of completing the construction thereof, provided such activity does not prevent or unreasonably interfere with the use or enjoyment by the unit owners of the condominium property.
- (E) **Sales Activity.** The Developer and its designees shall have the right to use, without charge, any units owned by it, and the common elements (including, but not limited to, all recreational facilities), in order to establish, modify, maintain and utilize, as it and they deem appropriate, model apartments and sales and other offices. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Developer and its designees may show model apartments or the common elements to prospective purchasers or tenants, erect signs on the condominium property, and take all other action helpful for sales, leases and promotion of the Condominium. The foregoing does not exempt the Developer from its obligation to pay assessments as otherwise provided for herein.
- (F) The easements and rights described in (D) and (E) above shall terminate upon the sale of all units in the Laliqum Complex to purchasers other than a successor Developer.

7.3 **Restraint Upon Separation and Partition.** The undivided share of ownership in the common elements and common surplus appurtenant to a unit cannot be conveyed or encumbered separately from the unit and shall pass with the title to the unit, whether or not separately described. As long as the Condominium exists, the common elements cannot be partitioned. The shares in the funds and assets of the Association cannot be assigned, pledged or transferred except as an appurtenance to the units.

## 8. **LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS:**

8.1 **Description of Limited Common Elements.** Certain common elements have been reserved for the use of a particular unit or units, to the exclusion of the other units. The limited common elements and the units to which their exclusive use is appurtenant, are as described in this Declaration and its recorded exhibits.



The following common elements are hereby designated as limited common elements:

- (A) Air Conditioning and Heating Equipment. All equipment, fixtures and installations located outside of a unit, which furnish air conditioning or heating exclusively to that unit, shall be limited common elements, and shall be maintained, repaired and replaced by, and solely at the expense of, the owner of the unit, except as otherwise provided in Section 11.4 below.
- (B) Lanais. Any lanai attached to and serving exclusively a unit shall be a limited common element. The unit owner shall be responsible for day-to-day cleaning and care, but all painting and maintenance shall be the responsibility of the Association and shall be a common expense. No lanai may be carpeted, covered or enclosed in any way without the prior written approval of the Board of Directors. The maintenance, repair, replacement and insurance of such approved carpeting, covering or enclosure shall be the responsibility of the unit owner.
- (C) Others. Any part of the common elements that is connected to or exclusively serves a single unit, and is specifically required in Section 11 of this Declaration to be maintained, repaired or replaced by or at the expense of the unit owner, shall be deemed a limited common element appurtenant to that unit, whether specifically described above or not. This paragraph includes windows, screens, doors garage doors, including all hardware and framing therefor.

8.2 Exclusive Use: Transfer of Use Rights. The exclusive use of a limited common element is an appurtenance to the unit or units to which it is designated or assigned. If, after all of the units have been sold, the exclusive use of any assignable limited common element was not, for any reason, assigned to the use of a specific unit or units by the Developer, the Association may do so. The right of exclusive use of each limited common element passes with the unit to which it is assigned, whether or not separately described, and cannot be separated from it; except the use rights to a particular covered parking space or garage may be transferred to exchanged between units as follows:

- (A) The unit owners desiring to transfer or exchange such use rights shall submit a written request to the Board of Directors. If the Board approves, the owners involved shall then execute a Certificate of Transfer which shall include the recording data identifying this Declaration, and be executed by the Association and the Owners with the formalities required for the execution of a deed.
- (B) The transfer or exchange of use rights shall be complete and effective when the Certificate is recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida. The costs of preparing and recording the Certificate shall be borne by the unit owners desiring the exchange or transfer.

9. ASSOCIATION: The operation of the Condominium is by Laique Condominium Association, Inc., a Florida corporation not for profit, which shall perform its function pursuant to the following:

9.1 Articles of Incorporation. A copy of the Articles of Incorporation of the Association is attached as Exhibit "C".

9.2 Bylaws. The Bylaws of the Association shall be the Bylaws attached as Exhibit "D", as they may be amended from time to time.

9.3 Delegation of Management. The Association may contract for the management and maintenance of the condominium property and authorize a licensed management agent to assist the

Association in carrying out its powers and duties by performing such functions as the submission of proposals, collection of assessments, keeping of records, enforcement of rules and maintenance, repair and replacement of the common elements with funds made available by the Association for such purposes. The Association and its officers however, shall retain at all times the powers and duties provided in the Condominium Act.

9.4 Membership. The membership of the Association shall be comprised of owners of the units, as further provided in the Bylaws.

9.5 Acts of the Association. Unless the approval or affirmative vote of the unit owners is specifically made necessary by some provision of the Condominium Act or these condominium documents, all approvals or actions permitted or required to be given or taken by the Association may be given or taken by its Board of Directors, without a vote of the unit owners. The officers and Directors of the Association have a fiduciary relationship to the unit owners. A unit owner does not have the authority to act for the Association by reason of being a unit owner.

9.6 Powers and Duties. The powers and duties of the Association include those set forth in the Condominium Act and the condominium documents. The Association may contract, sue, or be sued with respect to the exercise or nonexercise of its powers and duties. For these purposes, the powers of the Association include, but are not limited to, the maintenance, management, and operation of the condominium property and association property. The Association may impose fees for the use of common elements or association property. The Association has the power to enter into agreements to acquire leaseholds, memberships and other ownership, possessory or use interests in lands or facilities, whether or not the lands or facilities are contiguous to the lands of the Condominium, for the use and enjoyment of the unit owners.

9.7 Official Records. The Association shall maintain its Official Records as required by law. The records shall be open to inspection by members or their authorized representatives at all reasonable times. The right to inspect the records includes a right to make or obtain photocopies at the reasonable expense of the member seeking copies.

9.8 Purchase of Units. The Association has the power to purchase units in the Condominium and to hold, lease, mortgage, or convey them, such power to be exercised by the Board of Directors.

9.9 Acquisition of Property. The Association has the power to acquire property, both real and personal. The power to acquire personal property shall be exercised by the Board of Directors. Except as otherwise provided in 9.8 above, the power to acquire ownership interests in real property shall be exercised by the Board of Directors, but only after approval by at least a majority of the voting interests.

9.10 Disposition of Property. Any property owned by the Association, whether real, personal or mixed, may be mortgaged, sold, or otherwise encumbered or disposed of by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board of Directors, without need for authorization by the unit owners.

9.11 Roster. The Association shall maintain a current roster of names and mailing addresses of unit owners, based upon information supplied by the unit owners. A copy of the roster shall be made available to any member upon request.

9.12 Limitation on Liability. Notwithstanding its duty to maintain and repair condominium or association property, the Association shall not be liable to unit owners for injury or damage, other than the cost of maintenance and repair, caused by any latent condition of the property to be maintained and repaired by the Association, or caused by the elements or unit owners or other persons.

9.13 Member Approval of Certain Litigation. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the condominium documents, the Board of Directors shall be required to obtain the prior approval of at least a

majority of the voting interests prior to the payment of, or contracting for the payment of, legal fees to any person engaged by the Association for the purpose of commencing any lawsuit, other than for the following purposes:

- (A) the collection of assessments;
- (B) the collection of other charges which owners are obligated to pay;
- (C) the enforcement of the use and occupancy restrictions applicable to the Condominium;
- (D) the enforcement of any restrictions on the sale, lease and other transfer of units;
- (E) in an emergency, when waiting to obtain the approval of the members creates a substantial risk of irreparable injury to the Association or its members; or
- (F) filing a compulsory counterclaim.

9.14 Mandatory Non-binding Arbitration of Disputes. Prior to the institution of court litigation, the parties shall petition The Division of Florida Land Sales, Condominiums, and Mobile Homes of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation pursuant to its promulgated rules and The Condominium Act, for any dispute involving:

- (A) The authority of the Board under any law or Association documents to:
  - (1) Require any owner to take or not take any action involving that owner's unit; or
  - (2) Alter or add to a common area or element.
- (B) The failure of the Association, when required by law or Association documents to:
  - (1) Properly conduct elections;
  - (2) Give adequate notice of meetings or other actions;
  - (3) Properly conduct meetings; or
  - (4) Allow inspection of books and records.

10. ASSESSMENTS AND LIENS: The Association has the power to levy and collect assessments against each unit and unit owner in order to provide the necessary funds for proper operation and management of the Condominium and for the operation of the Association. This power includes both "regular" assessments for each unit's share of the common expenses as set forth in the annual budget including condominium association assessments, Master Association assessments, and "special" assessments for unusual, nonrecurring or unbudgeted common expenses. The Association may also levy special charges against any individual unit for any amounts, other than for common expenses, which are properly chargeable against such unit under this Declaration or the Bylaws. Assessments shall be levied and payment enforced as provided in Section 6 of the Bylaws, and as follows:

10.1 Common Expenses. Common expenses include all expenses of the operation, maintenance, repair, replacement or insurance of the common elements and association property, the expenses of operating the Association, any assessments levied by the Master Association on this Association and any other

expenses properly incurred by the Association for the Condominium, including any amounts budgeted for the purpose of funding reserve accounts. The cost of water and sewer and irrigation water service to the units shall be a common expense. If the Board of Directors contracts for pest control within units or basic cable television programming services in bulk for the entire Condominium, the cost of such services shall be a common expense. Bulk contracts may, however, be entered by the Master Association for such services.

**10.2 Share of Common Expenses.** The owner of each unit shall be liable for a share of the common expenses equal to his or her share of ownership of the common elements and the common surplus, as set forth in Section 6.1 above.

**10.3 Ownership.** Assessments and other funds collected by or on behalf of the Association become the property of the Association; no unit owner has the right to claim, assign or transfer any interest therein except as an appurtenance to his or her unit. No owner can withdraw or receive distribution of his or her share of the common surplus, except as otherwise provided herein or by law.

**10.4 Who is Liable for Assessments.** The owner of each unit, regardless of how title was acquired, is liable for all assessments or installments thereon coming due while he or she is the owner. Multiple owners are jointly and severally liable. Except as provided in Section 20.3 below, whenever title to a condominium parcel is transferred for any reason, the transferee is jointly and severally liable with the transferor for all unpaid assessments against the transferor, regardless of when incurred, without prejudice to any right the transferee may have to recover from the transferor any amounts paid by the transferee.

**10.5 No Waiver or Excuse from Payment.** The liability for assessments may not be avoided or abated by waiver of the use or enjoyment of any common elements, by abandonment of the unit on which the assessments are made, or by interruption in the availability of the unit or the common elements for any reason whatsoever. No unit owner may be excused from payment of his or her share of the common expenses unless all unit owners are likewise proportionately excused from payment, except as otherwise provided in Section 20.3 below as to certain mortgagees, and as to the Developer in Section 10.13.

**10.6 Application of Payments; Failure to Pay Interest.** Assessments and installments thereon paid on or before ten (10) days after the date due shall not bear interest, but all sums not so paid shall bear interest at the highest rate allowed by law, calculated from the date due until paid. The Association may also impose a late payment fee (in addition to interest) to the extent permitted by law. Assessments and installments thereon shall become due, and the unit owner shall become liable for said assessments or installments, on the date established in the Bylaws or otherwise set by the Board of Directors for payment. All payments on account shall be applied to interest, late payment fees, court costs and attorney's fees, and delinquent assessments, in such manner as is provided by law. The Association may refuse to accept a partial payment which bears a restrictive endorsement and such will be the equivalent of no payment. No payment by check is deemed received until the check has cleared.

**10.7 Acceleration.** If any special assessment or installment of a regular assessment as to a unit becomes more than thirty (30) days past due, and a Claim of Lien is recorded, the Association shall have the right to accelerate the due date of the entire unpaid balance of the unit's assessments for that fiscal year. The due date for all accelerated amounts shall be the date the Claim of Lien was recorded in the public records. The Association's Claim of Lien shall secure payment of the entire accelerated obligation, together with interest on the entire balance, attorneys' fees and costs as provided by law; and said Claim of Lien shall not be satisfied or released until all sums secured by it have been paid. The right to accelerate shall be exercised by sending to the delinquent owner a notice of the exercise, which notice shall be sent by certified or registered mail to the owner's last known address, and shall be deemed given upon mailing of the notice, postpaid. The notice may be given as part of the notice of intent to foreclose, as required by Section 718.116 of the Condominium Act, or may be sent separately.

**10.8 Lien.** The Association has a lien on each condominium parcel securing payment of past due assessments, including interest and attorney's fees and costs incurred by the Association incident to the collection of the assessment or enforcement of the lien, whether before, during or after a lien foreclosure suit. The lien is perfected upon recording a Claim of Lien in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, stating the description of the condominium parcel, the name of the record owner, the name and address of the association, the assessments past due and the due dates. The lien is in effect until barred by law. The Claim of Lien secures all unpaid assessments coming due prior to a final judgment of foreclosure. Upon full payment, the person making the payment is entitled to a satisfaction of the lien.

**10.9 Priority of Lien.** The Association's lien for unpaid assessments shall be subordinate and inferior to any recorded institutional mortgage or mortgage of the Developer unless the Association's Claim of Lien was recorded prior to the mortgage. The Association's lien shall be superior to, and take priority over, any other mortgage or lien regardless of when the mortgage was recorded. Any lease of a unit shall be subordinate and inferior to the Association's lien, regardless of when the lease was executed. Any lien of the Master Association shall take priority over a claim of lien of this Association.

**10.10 Foreclosure of Lien.** The Association may bring an action in its name to foreclose its lien for unpaid assessments in the manner provided in the Condominium Act, and may also bring an action to recover a money judgment for the unpaid assessments without waiving any lien rights.

**10.11 Transfer of Ownership of Foreclosed Unit.** If a foreclosure action is brought against the owner of a unit and the interest of the owner in the unit is sold, the owner's membership shall be canceled and membership shall be issued to the purchaser at the foreclosure sale.

**10.12 Certificate As To Assessments.** Within fifteen (15) days after receiving written request by a unit owner or mortgagee, the Association shall provide a certificate (sometimes referred to as an "stoppage letter") stating whether all assessments and other monies owed to the Association by the unit owner with respect to the condominium parcel have been paid. Any person other than the owner who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.

**10.13 Liability of Developer for Common Expenses.** The Developer guarantees that for a period of three (3) years from the recording of this Declaration in the Public Records, assessments against unit owners for common expenses, including Master Association assessments, will not exceed \$218.54 per month in the first year; \$240.00 per month in the second year; and \$264.00 per month in the third year. Thereafter, the developer may extend this guarantee period for an additional one-year period with the same cap on assessments as exists in year three, i.e. \$264.00. During this period, the Developer and all units owned by the Developer shall not be subject to assessment for common expenses as provided herein. Instead, the Developer will fund the difference, if any, between assessments at the guaranteed level and the actual common expenses incurred during the guarantee period. If, at any time during this period, funds collected from assessments are not sufficient to provide timely payments of all common expenses, the Developer will fund the deficits at the time such payments are due. The Developer's obligation to fund deficits excludes the obligation to pay unusual expenses not ordinarily anticipated in the day-to-day management of the Association including expenses related to injuries to persons or property damage or destruction or other unusual expenses. After the end of the guarantee period the Developer shall provide the accounting required by the Florida Administrative Code, and fund any outstanding deficits.

**10.14 Special Assessments.** So long as the Developer holds any unit for sale in the ordinary course of business the Developer shall be exempt from assessments of the Developer as a unit owner for capital improvements unless the Developer gives its approval in writing. The Developer shall further be exempt from any action by the Association that would be detrimental to the sales of units by the Developer unless the Developer approves the action in writing.

**11. MAINTENANCE: LIMITATIONS UPON ALTERATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS:** Responsibility for the protection, maintenance, repair and replacement of the condominium property, and restrictions on its alteration and improvement shall be as follows:

**11.1 Association Maintenance.** The Association is responsible for the protection, maintenance, repair and replacement of all common elements and association property (other than the limited common elements that are required elsewhere herein to be maintained by the unit owner). The cost is a common expense. The Association's responsibilities include, without limitation:

- (A) Electrical wiring up to the circuit breaker panel in each unit.
- (B) Rough plumbing up to the supply valve.
- (C) All installations located within one unit but serving another unit, or located outside the unit, for the furnishing of utilities to more than one unit or the common elements.
- (D) All exterior building walls.
- (E) Roofs.
- (F) Infrastructure not dedicated to Collier County.
- (G) Elevators and stairways and walkways.
- (H) Pool.
- (I) Clubhouse.
- (J) Entry to the project, including walls, signage, gate, gatehouse and landscaping.

The Association's responsibility does not include interior wall switches or receptacles, plumbing fixtures, or other electrical, plumbing or mechanical installations located within the unit. All incidental damage caused to a unit or limited common elements by work performed or ordered to be performed by the Association shall be promptly repaired by and at the expense of the Association, which shall restore the property as nearly as practical to its condition before the damage, and the cost shall be a common expense, except the Association shall not be responsible for the damage to any alteration or addition made by a unit owner without prior Association approval as required elsewhere herein, nor should the Association be responsible for restoration costs of the need for work was caused by the negligence of the Unit Owner.

**11.2 Unit Owner Maintenance.** Each unit owner is responsible, at his or her own expense, for all maintenance, repairs, and replacements of his or her own unit and certain limited common elements, in accordance with the building plans, specifications and architectural criteria utilized by the Developer/Declarant, (including without limitation colors and materials) except for those changes or alterations otherwise approved by the Association and the Declarant as provided herein and in the Master Declaration. The owner's responsibilities include, without limitation:

- (A) Maintenance, repair and replacement of screens, windows and window glass.
- (B) Maintenance, repair and replacement of the entrance door, other exterior doors and garage door to the unit.
- (C) All other doors within or affording access to the unit.

- (D) The electrical, mechanical and plumbing fixtures and outlets (including connections).
- (E) The circuit breaker panel.
- (F) Appliances and water heaters.
- (G) All air conditioning and heating equipment, ducts and installations serving the unit exclusively.
- (H) Carpeting and other floor covering.
- (I) Door and window hardware and locks.
- (J) Shower pans.
- (K) The main water supply shut-off valve for this Unit.
- (L) Other facilities or fixtures which are located or contained entirely within the unit, or which serve only the unit.
- (M) All interior, partition walls which do not form part of the boundary of the unit.

11.3 Other Unit Owner Responsibilities. The unit owner shall also have the following responsibilities:

- (A) Lanai. Where a limited common element consists of a lanai, the unit owner who has the right to the exclusive use of said lanai shall be responsible for the maintenance, care and preservation of the paint and surface of the interior parapet walls, including floor and ceiling, within said area, if any; and any fixed and/or sliding glass doors in portions of the entrance way of said area, if any; and the wiring, electrical outlet(s) and fixture(s) thereon, if any, and the replacement of light bulbs.
- (B) Interior Decorating. Each unit owner is responsible for all decorating within his or her own unit, including painting, wallpapering, panelling, floor covering, draperies, window shades, curtains, lamps and other light fixtures, and other furnishings and interior decorating.
- (C) Flooring. All units above the ground floor shall always have the floors covered with wall-to-wall carpeting installed over high quality padding, except carpeting is not required in kitchens, bathrooms or laundry rooms. An owner who desires to install in place of carpeting any hard-surface floor covering (e.g. marble, slate, ceramic tile, parquet) shall also install a sound absorbent underlayment of such kind and quality as to substantially reduce the transmission of noise to adjoining units, and must obtain written approval of the Board of Directors prior to making any such installation. If prior approval is not obtained, the Board may, in addition to exercising all the other remedies provided in this Declaration, require the unit owner to cover all such hard-surface flooring with carpeting, or require the removal of such hard-surface flooring at the expense of the offending unit owner.
- (D) Window Coverings. The covering and appearance of windows and doors, whether by draperies, shades, reflective film or other items, whether installed within or outside of the unit, visible from the exterior of the unit, shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the Association, and shall be white or off-white in color.



- (E) Modifications and Alterations. If a unit owner makes any modifications, installations or additions to his or her unit or the common elements, the unit owner and his or her successors in title shall be financially responsible for the insurance, maintenance, repair and replacement of the modifications, installations or additions.
- (F) Use of Licensed and Insured Contractors. Whenever a unit owner contracts for maintenance, repair, replacement, alteration, addition or improvement of any portion of the unit or common elements, whether with or without Association approval, such owner shall be

deemed to have warranted to the Association and its members that his or her contractor(s) are properly licensed and fully insured, and that the owner will be financially responsible for any resulting damage to persons or property not paid by the contractor's insurance.

11.4 Appliance Maintenance Contracts. If there shall become available to the Association a program of contract maintenance for kitchen appliances or water heaters within units and/or air-conditioning compressors and/or air handlers serving individual units, which the Association determines is to the benefit of the owners to consider, then upon agreement by a majority of the voting interests present, in person or by proxy and voting, at a meeting called for the purpose, or upon agreement by a majority of the total voting interest in writing, the Association may enter into such contractual undertakings. The expenses of such contractual undertakings to the Association shall be common expenses. All maintenance, repairs and replacements not covered by the contracts shall be the responsibility of the unit owner.

11.5 Alteration to Units, Limited Common Elements or Common Elements by Unit Owners. No owner shall make or permit the making of any material alterations or substantial additions to his or her unit, its appurtenant limited common elements, or the common elements, or in any manner change the exterior appearance of any portion of the Condominium, unless the record owner of the unit and all record owners of liens on it join in the execution of an amendment to the Declaration and unless a majority of the total voting interests approve such amendment to the Declaration (unless required by any governmental entity). Any glass, screen, curtain, blind, shutter, awning, or other similar structure which may be installed where visible from outside the unit is subject to regulation by the Board of Directors. No owner may alter the landscaping in any way without prior Board approval. If any unit owner requests approval of an alteration or modification involving the removal of any interior partition wall, the Association may permit such removal if the removal would not materially affect or interfere with the utility services constituting common elements, if any, located therein. No owner shall cause any of the limited common elements appurtenant to his or her unit to be enclosed or cause any changes to be made outside of the unit, including painting or other decoration, or the installation of any electrical wiring, television antennas, appliances or air conditioning units which may protrude through the walls of the condominium or in any manner change the exterior appearance of any portion of the condominium, without the prior written consent of the Board of Directors.

11.6 Alterations and Additions to Common Elements and Association Property. The protection, maintenance, repair, insurance and replacement of the common elements and association property is the responsibility of the Association and the cost is a common expense. Beyond this function, the Association shall make no material alteration of, nor substantial additions to, the common elements, which result in a material expense or a material change in the common elements without the prior approval of at least a majority of the voting interests unless required by a governmental agency.

11.7 Enforcement of Maintenance. If after reasonable notice the owner of a unit fails to maintain the unit or its appurtenant limited common elements as required above, the Association shall have the right to institute legal proceedings to enforce compliance, or when necessary, to prevent damage to the common elements or to another unit or units, may take any and all other lawful actions to remedy such violation, including but not limited to, entering the unit during reasonable hours, with or without notice to or consent of

the tenant or unit owner, to repair, replace, or maintain any item which may cause such damage to the common elements or to another unit or units. Any expenses incurred by the Association in performing work within the unit as authorized by this Declaration shall be charged to the unit owner, together with reasonable attorney's fees and other expenses of collection, if any.

**11.8 Negligence: Damage Caused by Condition in Unit.** Each owner shall be liable for the expenses of any maintenance, repair or replacement of common elements or personal property made necessary by his or her act or negligence, or by that of any member of his or her family or his or her guests, employees, agents, or tenants. Each unit owner has a duty to maintain his or her unit and personal property therein in such a manner as to prevent foreseeable and reasonably preventable damage to the common elements or the property of other owners and residents. If any condition, defect or malfunction existing within a unit, resulting from the owner's failure to perform this duty, shall cause damage to the common elements or property within other units, the owner of the offending unit shall be liable to the person or entity responsible for repairing the damaged property for all costs of repair or replacement not paid by insurance. If one or more of the units involved is not occupied at the time the damage is discovered, the Association may enter the unit without prior notice to the owner and take reasonable action to mitigate damage or prevent its spread to the common elements or to other units.

**11.9 Association's Access to Units.** The Association has an irrevocable right of access to the units during reasonable hours for the purposes of maintaining, repairing and replacing the common elements or portions of a unit to be maintained by the Association under this Declaration, and as necessary to prevent damage to the common elements or to one or more units. The exercise of the Association's rights of access to the unit shall be accomplished with due respect for the rights of occupants to privacy and freedom from unreasonable annoyance, as well as with appropriate precautions to protect the personal property within the unit. The Association may retain a pass-key to all units. If a unit owner alters any lock or installs a new lock, the unit owner shall provide the Association with a key.

**11.10 Surface Water Management Facilities.** The Association shall be responsible for the maintenance of the surface water management system in Laliq. No structure of any kind shall be constructed or erected, nor shall any unit owner or the Association in any way change, alter, impede, revise or otherwise interfere with the flow and the volume of water, in any portion of any water management area including, but not limited, swales, drainage ways, pipes or areas intended for the accumulation of run-off waters, without the specific written permission of Vineyards Community Association, Inc. No unit owner or the Association shall unreasonably deny or prevent ingress and egress to water management areas for maintenance, repair or landscaping purposes by Vineyards Community Association, Inc. or any appropriate governmental agency that may reasonably require any right of ingress and egress, and easements therefore are hereby specifically reserved and created. No common areas or common elements shall be increased in size by filling in any lake, pond or other water retention or drainage area which it abuts. Unit owners and the Association shall not fill, dike, rip-rap, block, divert or change the established water retention and drainage areas that have been or may be created without the prior written consent of Vineyards Community Association, Inc. No unit owner may draw water for irrigation or other purposes from any lake, pond or other water management area, nor shall boating or swimming be permitted in such areas. All surface water management systems within Laliq excluding those areas (if any) normally maintained by Collier County, will be the ultimate responsibility of Laliq Condominium Association, Inc. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow construction of any new water management facility or alteration of water management systems without first obtaining the necessary permits from all governmental regulatory agencies having jurisdiction.

**11.11 Conservation Areas and Easements.** The conservation areas and easements located within the Vineyards PUD and/or DRI may not be used by unit owners or the Association in such a way as to alter their natural state, other than to provide the utilities and drainage as shown on the plat and approved construction plans for the Vineyards.

**12. USE RESTRICTIONS:** The use of the condominium property shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

**12.1 Units.** Each unit shall be occupied by only one family at any time. Each unit shall be used as a residence and for no other purpose. No business or commercial activity shall be conducted in or from any unit. This restriction shall not be construed to prohibit any owner from maintaining a personal or professional library, from keeping his or her personal, business or professional records in his or her unit, or from handling his or her personal, business or professional telephone calls or written correspondence in and from his or her unit. Such uses are expressly declared customarily incident to residential use.

**12.2 Occupancy in Absence of Owner.** If the owner and his or her family who permanently reside with him are absent, and the unit has not been leased, the owner may permit his or her unit to be occupied by his or her guests only in accordance with the following:

- (A) Any one person who is the parent or child of the unit owner or of the unit owner's spouse, if any, may occupy the unit in the absence of the owner for a period not to exceed sixty (60) days. That person's spouse and children, if any, may accompany him. The total number of occasions for occupancy by all guests combined under this paragraph shall be limited to four (4) in any one calendar year.
- (B) House guests not included within 12.2(A) are permitted for occupancy in the unit owner's absence provided the total number of guests is limited to 2 per bedroom. Such guests may stay up to 30 days and the total number of occasions for this type of guest occupancy in any unit shall be limited to three (3) in each calendar year.
- (C) The Board of Directors may require all guests to be registered in advance.

**12.3 Exceptions.** Upon prior written application by the unit owner, the Board of Directors may make such limited exceptions to the foregoing restrictions as may be deemed appropriate in the discretion of the Board, for the sole purpose of avoiding undue hardship or inequity. The making of one exception shall not be construed as a precedent for later exceptions.

**12.4 Occupancy When Owner is Present.** There is no restriction on the number of guests, whether related or unrelated to the owner, who may occupy the unit in the presence of the unit owner.

**12.5 Minors.** All occupants under eighteen (18) years of age shall be closely supervised at all times by an adult to insure that they do not become a source of unreasonable annoyance to other residents.

**12.6 Pets.** The owner of each Unit may keep one (1) or two (2) small pets, of a normal domesticated household type, such as a cat or a dog in the Unit. The pet(s) must be carried under the Owner's arm or be leashed at all times while on the Condominium property outside of the Unit. The ability to keep such a pet(s) is a privilege, not a right, and the Board of Directors are empowered to order and enforce the removal of any pet(s) which does not comply with this Paragraph or which becomes a source of annoyance to other residences of the Condominium. No pets of any kind are permitted in leased Units. No reptiles, rodents, amphibians, poultry or livestock may be kept in the Condominium. The Association may restrict the walking of pets in certain areas. Owners who walk their pets must clean up after their pets. Pets may not be left unattended or leashed on lanais, entries, Common Elements or in garages.

**12.7 Nuisances.** No owner shall use his or her unit, or permit it to be used, in any manner which constitutes or causes an unreasonable amount of annoyance or nuisance to the occupant of another unit, or

which would not be consistent with the maintenance of the highest standards for a first class residential condominium, nor permit the premises to be used in a disorderly or unlawful way. The use of each unit shall be consistent with existing laws and the condominium documents, and occupants shall at all times conduct themselves in a peaceful and orderly manner.

12.8 Signs. No unit owner other than the Developer may post or display "For Sale", "For Rent", "Open House" or other similar signs anywhere on the condominium property until the Developer has sold its last unit. Thereafter, "Open House" signage may be displayed in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Master Association.

12.9 Commercial Vehicles. No truck, commercial truck, van, or other commercial vehicle, except service vehicles temporarily present on business, and no boat, boat trailer or other trailer of any kind, camper, mobile home, disabled vehicle, motor home or recreational vehicle shall be parked or stored on the condominium property.

12.10 Use of Lanais, Elevators, Walkways and Entries. Lanais, elevators, walkways and entries shall not be obstructed, littered, defaced or misused in any manner. Lanais, elevators, entries and walkways shall be used only for the purposes intended, and they shall not be used for hanging or drying clothing, for cleaning of rugs or other household items, or for storage of bicycles or other personal property.

13. LEASING OF UNITS: All leases of units must be in writing. A unit owner may lease only his or her entire unit, and then only in accordance with this Section, after receiving the approval of the Association. The lessee must be a natural person.

13.1 Procedures.

- (A) Notice by the Unit Owner. An owner intending to lease his or her unit shall give to the Board of Directors or its designee written notice of such intention at least twenty (20) days prior to the first day of occupancy under the lease together with the name and address of the proposed lessee, a fully executed copy of the proposed lease, and such other information as the Board may reasonably require. The Board may require a personal interview with any lessee and his or her spouse, if any, as a precondition to approval.
- (B) Board Action. After the required notice and all information or interviews requested have been provided, the Board shall have twenty (20) days in which to approve or disapprove the proposed lease. If the Board neither approves nor disapproves within that time, its failure to act shall be deemed the equivalent of approval, and on demand the Board shall issue a written letter of approval to the lessee.
- (C) Disapproval. A proposed lease shall be disapproved only if a majority of the whole Board so votes, and in such case the lease shall not be made. Appropriate grounds for disapproval shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
- (1) The unit owner is delinquent in the payment of assessments at the time the application is considered;
  - (2) The unit owner has a history of leasing his or her unit to troublesome lessees and/or refusing to control or accept responsibility for the occupancy of his or her unit;
  - (3) The real estate company or rental agent handling the leasing transaction on behalf of the unit owner has a history of screening lessee applicants inadequately or recommending undesirable lessees;

- (4) The application on its face indicates that the person seeking approval intends to conduct himself in a manner inconsistent with the covenants and restrictions applicable to the Condominium;
  - (5) The prospective lessee has been convicted of a felony involving violence to persons or property, a felony involving sale or possession of a controlled substance, or a felony demonstrating dishonesty or moral turpitude;
  - (6) The prospective lessee has a history of conduct which evidences disregard for the rights and property of others;
  - (7) The prospective lessee evidences a strong probability of financial irresponsibility;
  - (8) The lessee, during previous occupancy, has evidenced an attitude of disregard for the Association rules;
  - (9) The prospective lessee gives false or incomplete information to the Board as part of the application procedure, or the required transfer fees and/or security deposit are not paid; or
  - (10) The owner fails to give proper notice of his or her intention to lease his or her unit to the Board of Directors.
- (D) Failure to Give Notice or Obtain Approval. If proper notice is not given, the Board, at its election, may approve or disapprove the lease. Any lease entered into without approval may, at the option of the Board, be treated as a nullity, and the Board shall have the power to evict the lessee with five (5) days notice, without securing consent to such eviction from the unit owner.
- (E) Applications: Assessments. Applications for authority to lease shall be made to the Board of Directors on such forms and include such terms as the Board may provide from time to time. The legal responsibility for paying condominium assessments may not be delegated to the lessee.
- (F) Committee Approval. To facilitate approval of leases proposed during times when many of the members are not in residence, the Board of Directors may by resolution delegate its approval powers to an ad hoc committee, which shall consist of at least three (3) members.

13.2 Exception for Mortgagees. The provisions of Section 13.1 shall not apply to leases entered into by institutional mortgagees who acquire title through the mortgage whether by foreclosure or by a deed in lieu of foreclosure.

13.3 Term of Lease and Frequency of Leasing. No unit may be leased more often than three (3) times in any calendar year, with the minimum lease term being thirty (30) days. The first day of occupancy under the lease shall determine in which year the lease occurs. No lease may be for a period of more than one (1) year, and no option for the lessee to extend or renew the lease for any additional period shall be permitted without Board approval. The Board may, in its discretion, approve the same lease from year to year. No subleasing or assignment of lease rights by the lessee is allowed without Board approval.

13.4 Occupancy During Lease Term. No one but the lessee, his or her guests, his or her family members within the first degree of relationship by blood, adoption or marriage, and their spouses and guests

may occupy the unit. The total number of overnight occupants of a leased unit is limited to two (2) persons per bedroom.

13.5 Occupancy in Absence of Lessee. If a lessee absents himself from the unit for any period of time during the lease term, his or her family within the first degree of relationship already in residence may continue to occupy the unit and may have house guests subject to all the restrictions in Sections 12 and 13.4 above. If the lessee and all of the family members mentioned in the foregoing sentence are absent, no other person may occupy the unit.

13.6 Use of Common Elements. To prevent overtaxing the facilities, a unit owner whose unit is leased may not use the recreation or parking facilities of the condominium during the lease term.

13.7 Regulation by Association. All of the provisions of the condominium documents and the rules and regulations of the Association shall be applicable and enforceable against any person occupying a unit as a lessee or guest to the same extent as against the owner. A covenant on the part of each occupant to abide by the rules and regulations of the Association and the provisions of the condominium documents, designating the Association as the owner's agent with the authority to terminate any lease agreement and evict the tenants in the event of breach of such covenant, shall be deemed to be included in every lease agreement, whether oral or written, and whether specifically expressed in such agreement or not.

13.8 Fees and Deposits to the Lease of Units. Whenever herein the Board's approval is required to allow the lease of a unit, the Associate may charge the owner a preset fee for processing the application, such fee not to exceed the maximum amount allowed by law. No fee may be charged for approval of a renewal or extension of a lease with the same lessee. The Association may require any security deposits that are authorized by the Condominium Act as amended from time to time.

14. TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP OF UNITS: In order to maintain a community of congenial, financially responsible residents with the objectives of protecting the value of the units, inhibiting transiency, and facilitating the development of a stable, quiet community and peace of mind for all residents, the transfer of ownership of a unit shall be subject to the following provisions:

14.1 Forms of Ownership:

- (A) A unit may be owned by one natural person who has qualified and been approved as elsewhere provided herein.
- (B) Co-Ownership. Co-ownership of units is permitted. If the co-owners are other than husband and wife, the Board shall condition its approval upon the designation of one approved natural person as "primary occupant". The use of the unit by other persons shall be as if the primary occupant were the only actual owner. Any change in the primary occupant shall be treated as a transfer of ownership by sale or gift subject to the provisions of this Section 14. No more than one such change will be approved in any twelve (12) month period.
- (C) Ownership by Corporations, Partnerships or Trusts. A unit may be owned in trust, or by a corporation, partnership or other entity which is not a natural person, if approved in the manner provided elsewhere herein. The intent of this provision is to allow flexibility in estate, financial or tax planning, and not to create circumstances in which the unit may be used as short-term transient accommodations for several individuals or families. The approval of a trustee, or corporation, partnership or other entity as a unit owner shall be conditioned upon designation by the owner of one natural person to be the "primary occupant". The use of the unit by other persons shall be as if the primary occupant were the only actual owner. Any change in the primary occupant shall be treated as a transfer of ownership by sale or gift

subject to the provisions of this Section 14. No more than one such change will be approved in any twelve (12) month period.

- (D) Life Estate. A unit may be subject to a life estate, either by operation of law or by a voluntary conveyance approved under 14.2 below. In that event, the life tenant shall be the only Association member from such unit, and occupancy of the unit shall be as if the life tenant was the only owner. Upon termination of the life estate, the holders of the remainder interest shall have no occupancy rights unless separately approved by the Association. The life tenant shall be liable for all assessments and charges against the unit. Any consent or approval required of association members may be given by the life tenant alone, and the consent or approval of the holders of the remainder interest shall not be required. If there is more than one life tenant, they shall be treated as co-owners for purposes of determining voting and occupancy rights.

#### 14.2 Transfers.

- (A) Sale or Gift. No unit owner may dispose of a unit or any interest in a unit by sale or gift (including agreement for deed) without prior written approval of the Board of Directors.
- (B) Devise or Inheritance. If any unit owner acquires his or her title by devise or inheritance, his or her right to occupy or use the unit shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Directors under Section 14.3(A)(2) below. The approval shall not be denied to any devisee or heir who was the prior owner's lawful spouse at the time of death, or was related to the owner by blood or adoption within the first degree.
- (C) Other Transfers. If any person acquires title in any manner not considered in the foregoing subsections, that person shall have no right to occupy or use the unit before being approved by the Board of Directors under the procedures outlined in Section 14.3 below.
- (D) Ad Hoc Committee. To facilitate transfers proposed during times when many of the members of the Board of Directors are not in residence, the Board of Directors may by resolution delegate its approval powers to an ad hoc committee, which shall consist of at least three (3) members. The Chairman of the committee shall be deemed a Vice-President, and as such shall be empowered to execute Certificates of Approval on behalf of the Association.

#### 14.3 Procedures.

- (A) Notice to Association.
- (1) Sale or Gift. An owner intending to make a sale or gift of his or her unit or any interest therein shall give to the Board of Directors or its designee written notice of such intention at least twenty (20) days before the intended closing date, together with the name and address of the proposed purchaser or donee, a copy of the executed sales contract, if any, and such other information as the Board may reasonably require. The Board may require a personal interview with any purchaser or donee and his or her spouse, if any, as a pre-condition to approval.
- (2) Devise, Inheritance or Other Transfers. The transferee must notify the Board of Directors of his or her ownership and submit a certified copy of the instrument evidencing his or her ownership and such other information as the Board may reasonably require. The transferee shall have no occupancy or use rights until and unless approved by the Board, but may sell or lease the unit following the

procedures in this Section or Section 13.

- (3) **Demand.** With the notice required in Subsection (A)(1) above, the owner or transferee seeking approval may make a written demand that if the transfer is disapproved without good cause, the Association shall furnish an approved alternate purchaser who shall purchase the unit at the same price and upon substantially the same terms as in the disapproved sales contract, or if no contract is involved, for the fair market value of the unit determined as provided below.
- (4) **Failure to Give Notice.** If no notice is received, the Board of Directors, at its election, may approve or disapprove at the time it learns of the transfer. If any owner fails to obtain the Association's approval prior to selling an interest in a unit, such failure shall create a rebuttable presumption that the seller and the purchaser intend to violate the covenants of this Declaration, and shall constitute good cause for Association disapproval.
- (B) **Board Action.** Within ten (10) days after receipt of the required notice and all information or interviews requested, or not later than sixty (60) days after the notice required by paragraph (A) above is received, whichever occurs first, the Board shall approve or disapprove the transfer. If a transfer is approved, the approval shall be stated in a Certificate of Approval executed by the President or Vice-President of the Association in recordable form and delivered to the transferee. If the Board neither approves nor disapproves within the time limits as set forth above, such failure to act shall be deemed the equivalent of approval and on demand the Board shall issue a Certificate of Approval to the transferee.
- (C) **Disapproval.** Approval of the Association shall be withheld for good cause only if a majority of the whole Board so votes, after receiving a written opinion of counsel that good cause exists. Only the following may be deemed to constitute good cause for disapproval:
- (1) The person seeking approval has been convicted of a felony involving violence to persons or property, a felony involving possession or sale of a controlled substance, or a felony demonstrating dishonesty or moral turpitude;
  - (2) The person seeking approval has a record of financial irresponsibility, including without limitation prior bankruptcies, foreclosures or bad debts;
  - (3) The application for approval on its face indicates that the person seeking approval intends to conduct himself in a manner inconsistent with the covenants and restrictions applicable to the Condominium;
  - (4) The person seeking approval has a history of disruptive behavior or disregard for the rights or property of others;
  - (5) The person seeking approval has failed to provide the information, fees or interviews required to process the application in a timely manner, or provided false information during the application process.
  - (6) The transaction, if a sale, was concluded by the parties without having sought and obtained the prior approval required herein.



14.4 Exception. The provisions of Sections 14.1, 14.2 and 14.3 are not applicable to the acquisition of title by an institutional mortgagee who acquires title through the mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, nor shall the Association's approval be required for the subsequent resale or lease of a unit by such mortgagee of the unit so acquired, but shall apply to the acquisition of title by any other person.

14.5 Unapproved Transfers. Any sale or transfer which is not approved, or which is disapproved pursuant to the terms of this Declaration shall be void unless subsequently approved in writing by the Board.

14.6 Fees and Deposits Related to the Sale of Units. Whenever herein the Board's approval is required to allow the sale, lease or other transfer of an interest in a unit, the Association may charge the owner a preset fee for processing the application, such fee not to exceed the maximum amount allowed by law (currently \$50.00 per applicant). The Association may also require any deposits that are authorized by the Condominium Act as amended from time to time. No fee may be charged for approval of the renewal or extension of a lease with the same tenant.

15. INSURANCE: In order to adequately protect the Association and its members, insurance shall be carried and kept in force at all times in accordance with the following provisions:

15.1 The Unit Owner. Each unit owner is responsible for insuring his or her own unit, and the personal property therein, including all electrical fixtures, appliances, air conditioner or heating equipment, water heaters, built in cabinets, floor, wall and ceiling coverings, and all alterations, additions and improvements made to the unit or the common elements by the owner or his or her predecessors in title. Each unit owner is expected to carry homeowner's insurance, with endorsements for leakage, seepage and wind-driven rain, additions and alterations, and loss assessment protection, or recognize that he or she bears financial responsibility for any damage to his or her property otherwise covered by such insurance.

15.2 Association Insurance: Duty and Authority to Obtain. The Board of Directors shall obtain and keep in force the insurance coverage which it is required to carry by law and under the condominium documents, and may obtain and keep in force any or all additional insurance coverage as it deems necessary. The name of the insured shall be the Association and the unit owners without naming them, and their mortgagees, as their interests shall appear. To the extent permitted by law, the Association may self-insure.

15.3 Required Coverage. The Association shall maintain adequate insurance covering all of the buildings and the common elements as well as all association property, in amounts determined annually by the Board of Directors, such insurance to afford the following protection:

- (A) Property. Loss or damage by fire, extended coverage, including windstorm, vandalism and malicious mischief, and other hazards covered by the standard "All Risk" property contract.
- (B) Flood. In amounts deemed adequate by the Board of Directors, as available through the National Flood Insurance Program.
- (C) Liability. Premises and operations liability for bodily injury and property damage in such limits of protection and with such coverage as are determined by the Board of Directors, with cross liability endorsement to cover liabilities of the unit owners as a group to a unit owner.
- (D) Automobile. Automobile liability for bodily injury and property damage for all owned and non-owned motor vehicles, in such limits of protection and with such coverage as may be determined by the Board of Directors.
- (E) Compensation. The Association shall maintain Workers' Compensation insurance on at least

a minimum premium basis.

- (F) Statutory Dishonesty Bond. A minimum of \$10,000 per person having access to Association funds.

15.4 Optional Coverage. The Association may purchase and carry other such insurance coverage as the Board of Directors may determine to be in the best interest of the Association and unit owners. Some of the more common options include:

- (A) Additional flood insurance.
- (B) Boiler and Machinery coverage (includes breakdown on air conditioning units).
- (C) Broad Form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement.
- (D) Directors and Officers Liability.
- (E) Medical Payments.
- (F) Leakage, seepage and wind-driven rain.

15.5 Description of Coverage. A detailed summary of the coverage included in the master policies, and copies of the master policies, shall be available for inspection by unit owners or their authorized representatives upon request.

15.6 Waiver of Subrogation. If available and where applicable, the Board of Directors shall endeavor to obtain insurance policies which provide that the insurer waives its right to subrogation as to any claim against the Association unit owners, or their respective servants, agents or guests, except for any claim based upon gross negligence evidencing reckless, willful or wanton disregard for life or property.

15.7 Insurance Proceeds. All insurance policies purchased solely by the Association shall be for the benefit of the Association, the unit owners and their mortgagees as their interests may appear, and all proceeds shall be payable to the Association. The duty of the Association shall be to receive such proceeds as are paid and hold and disburse the same in trust for the purposes stated herein and for the benefit of the unit owners and their respective mortgagees in the following shares:

- (A) Common Elements. Proceeds on account of damage to common elements shall be held in as many undivided shares as there are units, the shares of each unit owner being the same as his or her share in the common elements.
- (B) Units. Proceeds on account of damage within the units shall be held in undivided shares based on the prorated amount of damage within each damaged unit as a percentage of the total damage within all units.
- (C) Mortgages. If a mortgagee endorsement has been issued as to a unit, the shares of the mortgagee and the unit owner shall be as their interests appear. In no event shall any mortgagee have the right to demand application of insurance proceeds to any mortgage or mortgages which it may hold against unit or units, except to the extent that insurance proceeds exceed the actual cost of repair or restoration of the damaged building or buildings. No mortgagee shall have any right to participate in determining whether improvements will be restored after casualty.

The foregoing notwithstanding, insurance proceeds on account of NFIP flood insurance policies (if any) covering specific units purchased by the Association or various unit owners shall be used only for the purpose of repairing or replacing the unit to which the respective policy applies and that unit's appurtenant share of the common elements, and no other unit owner or unit may benefit from said proceeds. If the Condominium is not to be restored or rebuilt, the proceeds shall accrue to the benefit of the respective unit owner and his or her mortgagees, if any.

15.8 Distribution of Proceeds. Proceeds of insurance policies received by the Association shall be distributed to or for the benefit of the unit owners in the following manner:

- (A) Cost of Reconstruction or Repair. If the damage for which the proceeds are paid is to be reconstructed or repaired by the Association, the remaining proceeds shall be paid to defray the costs thereof. Any proceeds remaining after defraying costs shall be distributed to the beneficial owners, remittances to unit owners and their mortgagees being paid jointly to them.
- (B) Failure to Reconstruct or Repair. If it is determined in the manner elsewhere provided herein that the damages for which the proceeds are paid shall not be reconstructed or repaired, the remaining proceeds shall be distributed to the beneficial owners, remittances to unit owners and their mortgagees being payable jointly to them.

15.9 Association as Agent. The Association is hereby irrevocably appointed as agent for each unit owner to adjust all claims arising under insurance policies purchased by the Association for damage or loss to the condominium property.

16. RECONSTRUCTION OR REPAIR AFTER CASUALTY: If any part of the condominium property is damaged by casualty, whether and how it shall be reconstructed or repaired shall be determined as follows:

16.1 Damage to Units. Where loss or damage occurs within one or more units, any Association insurance proceeds on account of the loss or damage, less the deductible, shall be distributed to the owner(s) of the damaged unit(s) in shares as provided in Section 15.7 above. The owner(s) of the damaged unit(s) shall be responsible for reconstruction and repair.

16.2 Damage to Common Elements - Less than "Very Substantial". Where loss or damage occurs to the common elements, but the loss is less than "very substantial", as hereinafter defined, it shall be mandatory for the Association to repair, restore and rebuild the damage caused by the loss, and the following procedures shall apply:

- (A) The Board of Directors shall promptly obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair and restoration, and shall negotiate and contract for repair and reconstruction.
- (B) If the proceeds of insurance and available reserves are insufficient to pay for the cost of repair and reconstruction of the common elements, the Association shall promptly, upon determination of the deficiency, levy a special assessment against all unit owners in proportion to their shares in the common elements for the deficiency. Such special assessments need not be approved by the unit owners. The special assessments shall be added to the funds available for repair and restoration of the property.

16.3 "Very Substantial" Damage. As used in this Declaration, the term "very substantial" damage shall mean loss or damage whereby three-fourths (3/4ths) or more of the total units are rendered uninhabitable. Should such "very substantial" damage occur then:

- (A) The Board of Directors shall promptly obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of

repair and restoration.

(B) A membership meeting shall be called by the Board of Directors to be held not later than sixty (60) days after the casualty, to determine the opinion of the membership with reference to rebuilding or termination of the Condominium, subject to the following:

(1) If the insurance proceeds and reserves available for restoration and repair are sufficient to cover the cost thereof so that no special assessment will be required, then the Condominium shall be restored or repaired unless two-thirds (2/3rds) of the total voting interests shall vote for termination, or unless the then applicable zoning or other regulatory laws will not allow reconstruction of the same number and general types of units, in either of which cases the Condominium shall be terminated.

(2) If the insurance proceeds and reserves available for restoration and repair are not sufficient to cover the cost thereof so that a special assessment will be required, then unless two-thirds (2/3rds) of the total voting interests vote in favor of such special assessment and against termination of the Condominium, it shall be terminated and the property removed from the provisions of the Condominium Act. If two-thirds (2/3rds) of the total voting interests approve the special assessment, the Association, through its Board of Directors, shall levy such assessment and shall proceed to negotiate and contract for necessary repairs and restoration. The special assessment shall be added to the funds available for repair and restoration of the property.

(C) If any dispute shall arise as to whether "very substantial" damage has occurred, a determination by the Board of Directors shall be binding upon all unit owners.

16.4 Application of Insurance Proceeds. It shall be presumed that the first monies disbursed for repair and restoration are from the insurance proceeds; if there is a balance in the funds held by the Association after the payment of all costs of repair and restoration, such balance shall be distributed to the unit owners, except as otherwise provided in Section 15.7(C) above.

16.5 Equitable Relief. In the event of damage to the common elements which renders any unit uninhabitable, and the damage is not repaired, reconstructed, or rebuilt within a reasonable period of time, the owner of the uninhabitable unit may petition a court for equitable relief, which may include a termination of the Condominium and a partition. For the purposes of this provision, it shall be presumed that repair, reconstruction or rebuilding has occurred within a reasonable period of time if substantial work is commenced within four (4) months following the damage or destruction and is completed within nine (9) months thereafter.

16.6 Plans and Specifications. Any reconstruction or repairs must be substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications for the original buildings, or according to different plans and specifications approved by the Board of Directors, by the owners of three-fourths (3/4ths) of the units, and by the Primary Institutional Mortgagee, if any.

## 17. CONDEMNATION:

17.1 Deposit of Awards with Association. The taking of all or any part of the condominium property by condemnation or eminent domain shall be deemed to be a casualty to the portion taken and the awards for that taking shall be deemed to be proceeds from insurance on account of the casualty. Even though the awards may be payable to unit owners, the unit owners shall deposit the awards with the Association; and if any fail to do so, a special charge shall be made against a defaulting unit owner in the amount of his or her award, or the amount of that award shall be set off against any sums payable to that owner.

**17.2 Determination Whether to Continue Condominium.** Whether the Condominium will be continued after condemnation will be determined in the same manner provided for determining whether damaged property will be reconstructed and repaired after a casualty.

**17.3 Disbursement of Funds.** If the Condominium is terminated after condemnation, the proceeds of all awards and special assessments will be deemed to be condominium property and shall be owned and distributed in the manner provided for insurance proceeds when the Condominium is terminated after a casualty. If the Condominium is not terminated after condemnation, the size of the Condominium will be reduced, the owners of condemned units, if any, will be made whole, and any property damaged by the taking will be made usable in the manner provided below. Proceeds of awards and special assessments shall be used for these purposes and shall be disbursed in the manner provided for disbursements of funds after a casualty.

**17.4 Association as Agent.** The Association is hereby irrevocably appointed as each unit owner's attorney-in-fact for purposes of negotiating or litigating with the condemning authority for the purpose of realizing just compensation.

**17.5 Units Reduced but Habitable.** If the condemnation reduces the size of a unit and the remaining portion of the unit can be made habitable, the awards for the taking of a portion of that unit shall be used for the following purposes in the order stated, and the following changes shall be effected in the Condominium:

- (A) **Restoration of Unit.** The unit shall be made habitable. If the cost of the restoration exceeds the amount of the award, the additional funds required shall be paid by the owner of the unit.
- (B) **Distribution of Surplus.** The balance of the award, if any, shall be distributed to the owner of the unit and to each mortgagee of the unit, the remittance being made payable jointly to the owner and mortgagees.
- (C) **Adjustment of Shares of Common Elements.** If the floor area of a unit is reduced by the taking, the number representing the share in the common elements appurtenant to the unit shall be reduced in the proportion by which the floor area of the unit is reduced by the taking, and then the shares of all unit owners in the common elements shall be restated as percentages of the total of the numbers representing their original shares as reduced by the taking.

**17.6 Unit Made Not Habitable.** If the condemnation is of an entire unit or reduces the size of a unit so that it cannot be made habitable, the award for the taking of the unit shall be used for the following purposes in the order stated, and the following changes shall be effected in the Condominium:

- (A) **Payment of Award.** The fair market value of the unit immediately prior to the taking shall be paid to the owner of the unit and to each mortgagee of the unit, the remittance being made payable jointly to the owner and mortgagee(s).
- (B) **Distribution of Surplus.** If possible and practical, the remaining portion of the unit shall become a part of the common elements and shall be placed in condition for use by some or all unit owners in a manner approved by the Board of Directors.
- (C) **Adjustment of Shares in Common Elements.** The shares in the common elements appurtenant to the units that continue as part of the Condominium shall be adjusted to distribute the ownership of the common elements among the reduced number of unit owners. This shall be done by restating the shares of continuing unit owners in the common elements

as percentages of the total of the numbers representing the shares of these as they existed prior to the adjustment.

- (D) Assessments. If the amount of the award for the taking is not sufficient to pay the fair market value of the condemned unit to the unit owner and to condition the remaining portion of the unit for use as a part of the common elements, the additional funds required for those purposes shall be raised by special assessment against all unit owners who will continue as owners of units after the changes in the Condominium affected by the taking. The assessments shall be made in proportion to the shares of those owners in the common elements after the changes affected by the taking.
- (E) Arbitration. If the fair market value of a unit prior to the taking cannot be determined by agreement between the unit owner and the Association within thirty (30) days after notice by either party, the value shall be determined by appraisal in accordance with the following. The unit owner, the first mortgagee, if any, and the Association shall each appoint one certified real property appraiser, who shall appraise the unit and determine the fair market value by computing the arithmetic average of their appraisals of the unit. A judgment of specific performance upon the fair market value calculated in this way may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party shall bear the cost of his or her own appraiser.

17.7 Taking of Common Elements. Awards for the taking of common elements shall be used to make the remaining portion of the common elements usable in a manner approved by the Board of Directors. The balance of such awards, if any, shall be distributed to the unit owners in the shares in which they own the common elements after adjustment of these shares on account of the condemnation, if any. If a unit is mortgaged, the remittance shall be paid jointly to the owner and mortgagee(s) of the unit.

17.8 Amendment of Declaration. Any changes in units and in the common elements, in the ownership of the common elements, and in the sharing of common expenses that are necessitated by condemnation shall be accomplished by amending this Declaration. Such amendment need be approved only by a majority of all Directors. The consent of unit owners or lien holders is not required for any such amendment.

18. TERMINATION: The Condominium may be terminated in the following manner:

18.1 Agreement. The Condominium may be terminated at any time by written agreement of the owners of at least eighty percent (80%) of the units, and the Primary Institutional Mortgagee.

18.2 Very Substantial Damage. If the Condominium, as a result of casualty, suffers "very substantial damage" to the extent defined in Section 16.3, and it is not decided as therein provided that it will be reconstructed or repaired, the condominium form of ownership of the property in this Condominium will thereby terminate without agreement.

18.3 General Provisions. Upon termination, the former unit owners shall become the owners, as tenants in common, of all condominium and association property and the assets of the Association. The shares of such tenants in common shall be the same as were their shares of the common elements. The mortgagee or lienor of a unit owner, shall have a mortgage or lien solely and exclusively upon the undivided share of such tenant in common in and to the lands and other properties and rights which he or she may receive by reason of such termination. The termination of the Condominium shall be evidenced by a certificate of the Association, executed with the formalities of a deed, and certifying as to the facts effecting the termination. Termination shall become effective when that certificate is recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

18.4 New Condominium. The termination of the Condominium does not bar creation of another Condominium affecting all or any portion of the same property.

18.5 Partition, Sale, Distribution. Following termination, the former condominium property and association property may be partitioned and sold upon the application of any unit owner. If following a termination, at least sixty-six and two-thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the voting interests agree to accept an offer for the sale of the property, all owners shall be bound to execute deeds and other documents reasonably required to effect the sale. In that event, any action for partition of the property shall be held in abeyance pending the sale, and upon the consummation of the sale shall be discontinued by all parties thereto. Distribution may be made either in money or in property or securities and either in installments or as a whole, if this can be done fairly and ratably and in conformity with this Declaration and shall be made as soon as reasonably consistent with the beneficial liquidation of the assets.

18.6 Last Board. The termination of the Condominium does not, by itself, terminate the Association. The members of the last Board of Directors or other person, persons or receiver duly appointed by an appropriate court pursuant to the provisions of 718.117 (4) shall continue to have the powers granted in this Declaration for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the Association and any other powers contained in 718.117, Florida Statutes. A vacancy in the Board of Directors during a "winding up proceeding" resulting from the resignation or expiration of term of any Director, may be filled by a majority vote of the unit owners.

18.7 Provisions Survive Termination. The provisions of this Section 18 are covenants running with the land, and shall survive the termination of the Condominium until all matters covered by those provisions have been completed.

## 19. OBLIGATIONS OF OWNERS:

19.1 Duty to Comply, Right to Sue. Each unit owner, his or her tenants and guests, and the Association shall be governed by and shall comply with the provisions of the Condominium Act, the condominium documents and the Rules and Regulations. Actions for damages or for injunctive relief, or both, for failure to comply may be brought by the Association or by a unit owner against:

- (A) The Association;
- (B) A unit owner;
- (C) Anyone who occupies or is a tenant or guest in a unit; or
- (D) Any member of the Board of Directors who wilfully and knowingly fails to comply with these provisions.

19.2 Waiver of Rights. The failure of the Association or any member to enforce a right, provision, covenant or condition which may be granted by the condominium documents shall not constitute a waiver of the right of the Association or member to enforce such right, provision, covenant or condition in the future. A provision of the Condominium Act may not be waived by a unit owner if the waiver would adversely affect the rights of the owner or defeat the purpose of the provision, except that unit owners or Directors may waive notice of specific meetings as provided in the Bylaws. Any written instrument or instruction given by a purchaser or unit owner to an escrow agent may be relied upon by the escrow agent, whether or not such instruction and the payment of funds thereunder might otherwise constitute a waiver of any provision of the Condominium Act or the condominium documents.

19.3 Attorney's Fees. In any legal proceeding arising out of an alleged failure of a guest, tenant, unit owner or the Association to comply with the requirements of the Condominium Act, or the condominium

documents, as they may be amended from time to time, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover the costs of the proceeding and such attorneys fees as may be awarded by the court. Recovery of attorneys fees in litigation involving Association rules and regulations shall be governed by Section 8 of the Bylaws.

19.4 No Election of Remedies. All rights, remedies and privileges granted to the Association or unit owners under the law and the condominium documents shall be cumulative, and the exercise of any one or more shall not be deemed to constitute an election of remedies, nor shall it preclude the party from exercising any other rights, remedies, or privileges that may be available.

## 20. RIGHTS OF MORTGAGEES:

20.1 Approvals. Written consent of the institutional mortgagee of a unit shall be required for any amendment to the Declaration which would decrease the unit's share of ownership of the common elements, except as otherwise provided in Sections 17.5(C), 17.6(C) and 17.8.

20.2 Notice of Casualty or Condemnation. In the event of condemnation, eminent domain proceedings, or very substantial damage to, or destruction of, any unit or any part of the common elements, the record holder of any first mortgage on an affected unit shall be entitled to notice.

20.3 Mortgage Foreclosure. Unless otherwise provided by the Condominium Act as it may be amended, if the mortgagee of a first mortgage or an institutional mortgage of record acquires title to a condominium parcel as a result of foreclosure of the mortgage, or as the result of a deed given in lieu of foreclosure, such acquirer of title shall be liable for the share of common expenses or assessments attributable to the condominium parcel, or chargeable to the former owner of the parcel, which came due prior to the mortgagee's acquisition of title. However, the Mortgagee's liability is limited to the unit's unpaid common expenses and regular periodic assessments which accrued or came due during the 6 months immediately preceding the acquisition of title, and in no event does the mortgagee's liability exceed 1% of the original mortgage debt. The person acquiring title shall pay the amount owed to the Association within 30 days after the transfer of title. Failure to pay the full amount when due shall entitle the Association to record a claim of lien against the parcel and proceed in the same manner as provided for the collection of unpaid assessments. Any unpaid share of common expenses for which such acquirer is exempt from liability becomes a common expense collectible from all unit owners, including such acquirer and his or her successors and assigns. No owner or acquirer of title to a condominium parcel by foreclosure, or by a deed in lieu of foreclosure, may be excused from the payment of any assessments coming due during the period of such ownership.

20.4 Redemption. If proceedings are instituted to foreclose any mortgage or lien on any unit, the Association, on behalf of one or more unit owners and with the permission of the mortgagee, may redeem the mortgage or lien for the amount due thereon and be thereby subrogated to all of the mortgagee's or lienor's rights of action, or the Association may purchase the unit at the foreclosure sale. Any mortgagee shall have an unrestricted, absolute right to accept title to the unit in settlement and satisfaction of the mortgage or to foreclose its mortgage in accordance with its terms, and to bid upon the unit at the foreclosure sale.

20.5 Right to Inspect Books. The Association shall make available to institutional mortgagees requesting same current copies of the condominium documents and the books, records and financial statements of the Association. "Available" shall mean ready for inspection, upon written request, during normal business hours, or under other reasonable circumstances. Photocopies shall be provided at the expense of the person requesting them.

20.6 Financial Statement. Any institutional mortgagee is entitled, upon written request, to a copy of the financial statement of the Association for the immediately preceding fiscal year.

20.7 Lender's Notices. Upon written request to the Association, any institutional mortgagee shall be entitled to timely written notice of:

- (A) A sixty (60) day or longer delinquency in the payment of assessments or charges owed by



the owner of any unit on which it holds a mortgage.

- (B) A lapse, cancellation, or material modification of any insurance policy or fidelity bond maintained by the Association.
- (C) Any proposed action that requires the consent of a specified percentage of mortgage holders.

**21. DEVELOPER'S RIGHTS AND DUTIES:** Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Declaration, as long as the Developer or any assignee of the Developer's rights holds any units in the Laliqne Complex for sale in the ordinary course of business, the following shall apply:

**21.1 Developer's Use.** Until the Developer has completed all of the contemplated improvements and has sold all of the units in the Condominium, neither the unit owners nor the Association, nor either party's use of the condominium property shall interfere with the completion of the contemplated improvements or the sale of units. The Developer may make any use of the unsold units and the common elements and association property as may reasonably be expected to facilitate completion of contemplated improvements and sales of units, including, but not limited to, maintaining a sales office and/or model units, displaying signs, leasing units, and showing units to prospective purchasers.

**21.2 Assignment.** All or any of the rights, privileges, powers and immunities granted or reserved to the Developer in the condominium documents may be assigned by the Developer to any successor developer, without the consent of any other unit owner or any holder of a mortgage secured by any unit. In the event of the foreclosure of any mortgage owed by the Developer, or deed in lieu of such foreclosure, the person first acquiring title to such interest by reason of such foreclosure, or deed in lieu of foreclosure, shall succeed to all rights, powers, privileges and immunities of the Developer.

**21.3 Amendment of Plans and Alteration of Boundaries and Apartment Dimensions.** The developer reserves the right to change the unit or building types in future phases as follows: there may be variations in floor plans; the unit sizes may range in size, with "C" and "D" units ranging from 2000 square feet to 1800 square feet, and with "A" and "B" units ranging from 1800 square feet to 1600 square feet. The number of garages serving a unit may vary or changes may be made to fulfill requirements of governmental entities, provided that the condominium documents are amended as needed to reflect the changes. Any such amendment need be signed and acknowledged only by the Developer, and shall not require the approval of unit owners, contract purchasers, lien holders or the Association.

**21.4 Amendments by Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors shall have the right by majority vote up to the time of turnover of control of the Association, to amend this Declaration and its exhibits in any manner and for any purpose the Board of Directors deem desirable. Said amendments may be made and executed solely by the Board of Directors and recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, without any requirement of securing the consent of any unit owner or the owner or holder of any lien encumbering a condominium parcel. Provided, however, that such amendments shall not increase the maximum number of units nor alter the boundaries of the common elements beyond the extent permitted in Section 21.3, nor shall such amendments adversely affect the lien or priority of any institutional mortgage recorded prior to the amendment. Furthermore, such amendments shall not change the configuration or size of any unit in any material fashion, materially alter or modify the appurtenances to the unit, or change the proportion or percentage by which the owner of the parcel shares the common expenses and owns the common surplus unless the record owner of the unit and all record owners of liens on it join in the execution of the amendment and unless the amendment is approved by a majority of the total voting interests (unless required by any governmental entity). After turnover of control, amendments to this Declaration shall be made pursuant to the procedures contained in Section 22 below.

**21.5 Sales of Units.** The Developer shall have the right to sell or transfer ownership of any unit owned by it to any person or entity, on such terms and conditions as the Developer deems in its own best interest.

**21.6 Turnover.** The Developer may turn over control of the Association to unit owners other than the Developer prior to the statutory dates by causing all of its appointed Directors to resign, whereupon it shall be the affirmative obligation of unit owners other than the Developer to elect Directors and assume control of the Association. Provided that at least thirty (30) days notice of the Developer's decision to cause its appointees to resign is given to unit owners, neither the Developer, nor such appointees, shall be liable in any manner in connection with such resignations, even if unit owners other than the Developer refuse or fail to assume control of the Association. If the Developer holds units for sale in the ordinary course of business, none of the following actions may be taken without approval in writing by the Developer: assessment of the Developer as a unit owner for capital improvements; or, any action by the Association that would be detrimental to the sales of units by the Developer. However, an increase in assessments for common expenses without discrimination against the Developer shall not be deemed to be detrimental to the sales of units.

**22. AMENDMENT OF DECLARATION:** Except as otherwise provided above as to amendments made by the Board of Directors, all amendments to this Declaration shall be proposed and adopted in the following manner:

**22.1 Proposal.** Amendments to this Declaration may be proposed by the Board of Directors, or by written petition to the Board signed by the owners of at least ten percent (10%) of the units.

**22.2 Procedure.** Upon any amendment or amendments to this Declaration being proposed as provided above, the proposed amendment or amendments shall be submitted to a vote of the members not later than the next annual meeting, unless insufficient time to give proper notice remains before that meeting.

**22.3 Vote Required.** Except as otherwise provided by law, or by specific provision of the condominium documents, this Declaration may be amended by concurrence of at least fifty-one percent (51%) of those voting interests who are present and voting, in person or by proxy, at any annual or special meeting called for the purpose. Alternatively, amendments may be adopted without a meeting following the procedure set forth in Section 3.13 of the Bylaws.

**22.4 Certificate Recording.** A copy of each adopted amendment shall be attached to a certificate that the amendment was duly adopted as an amendment to the Declaration, which certificate shall be in the form required by law and shall be executed by the President or Vice President of the Association with the formalities of a deed. The amendment shall be effective when the certificate and copy of the amendment are recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

**22.5 Provision.** No amendment may change the configuration or size of any unit in any material fashion, materially alter or modify the appurtenances to the unit, or change the proportion or percentage by which the owner of a parcel shares the common expenses and owns the common surplus (except as provided in Section 6.1 herein), unless the record owner of the unit, and all record owners of liens on it join in the execution of the amendment and unless a majority of the total voting interests consent to the amendment in writing (unless required by any governmental entity). No other consents or approvals shall be required. This proviso does not apply to changes caused by condemnation or a taking by eminent domain as provided in Section 17.

**22.6 Enlargement of Common Elements.** The common elements designated by this Declaration may be enlarged to add real property acquired by the Association through amendment of this Declaration. The amendment must be approved by at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the voting interests, but no other person need join in or consent to the amendment. The amendment divests the Association of title and vests title in the unit owners without naming them and without further conveyance, in the same proportion as the undivided shares in the common elements that are appurtenant to the units.

**22.7 Correction of Errors and Amendments.** If there is an omission or error in this Declaration of Condominium or in other documents required by Florida law to establish the Condominium, the Association may correct the error or omission by following the procedures set forth in the Condominium Act. Until control

of the Association is turned over to unit owners other than the Developer the Association may amend this Declaration and its exhibits in any manner convenient or necessary to the development process including for the purpose of adding to or withdrawing property from this Declaration. Said amendments may be made and executed solely by the Association and recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, and without any requirement of securing the consent of any unit owner, or the owner and holder of any lien encumbering a condominium parcel, provided such amendments shall not increase the number of units nor alter the boundaries of the common elements beyond the extent permitted in Section 21.3, nor shall such amendments adversely affect the lien or priority of any institutional mortgage recorded prior to the amendment.

**22.8 Amendment of Provision Relating to Developer.** As long as the Developer holds any unit in the Condominium for sale in the ordinary course of business, no amendment shall be effective to change any provision relating specifically to the Developer without the Developer's prior written consent.

**23. DEVELOPMENT AND PHASING PLAN:** Laique, a condominium contains two (2) buildings of eight (8) units each and constitutes the first and second phases of a proposed fourteen phase development having a maximum of one hundred and four (104) residential units. The Developer may, in its sole discretion, elect to construct any subsequent phase in whatever order desired. A plot plan, attached as Exhibit "B" shows the approximate location of all proposed buildings and improvements which may ultimately be contained in the condominium and the Commons Area. The plot plan may be modified by the developer as to units or building types as follows: the buildings may be modified to provide for units ranging in size from a maximum of 2000 square feet to a minimum of 1800 square feet for "C" and "D" units and a maximum of 1800 square feet and a minimum of 1600 for "A" and "B" units. The location of buildings on the land may change to accommodate requirements of governmental entities, the number of units in the buildings and to accommodate the other buildings within the phase. The unit type may be modified so as to change the floor plan of each unit. There will be no time-share estates created with respect to any of the phases that are or might be developed as part of this condominium complex.

**23.1 Phases I, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XIII and XIV:** If the Developer, in its sole discretion, elects to construct one or more of the remaining phases they will be located upon the land described on Page 1, Pages 3 through 11 and Pages 13 and 14 of Exhibit "A" attached hereto. Tracts I through XI will each contain one building having eight units. Tracts XIII and XIV will each contain one building having four units. The general size of the units may range from a maximum of 2000 square feet to a minimum of 1800 square feet for "C" and "D" units and a maximum of 1800 square feet and a minimum of 1600 square feet for "A" and "B" units.

**23.2 Impact of Phasing on Share in Common Elements.** If the Developer elects to construct any or all of the subsequent phases, each unit's fractional, undivided share in the common elements shall be in direct proportion to the number of units added in accordance with the fractional interests set forth in Section 6.1 above.

**23.3 Impact of Phasing on Voting Interests.** Each unit is entitled to one vote at any meeting of the Association. If the condominium consists of only Phases II and XII, there will be sixteen (16) votes, and the number of votes will increase in direct proportion to the number of units added to the condominium. For example, if Phase III is added and contains eight (8) units, there would be a total of twenty-four (24) votes. The number of votes provided for herein if a subsequent phase is added is provided only as an example. The actual number of votes if the subsequent phase is added will be determined by the actual number of units added in such phase.

**23.4 Impact of any Phase or Phases not being added.** If any Phase or Phases are not added, the land of that unadded Phase may remain undeveloped or it may be developed as another condominium, a homeowners association or as single family residences, at the sole and absolute discretion of Developer.

23.5 Certificate of Substantial Completion. If the Developer, in its sole discretion, decides to construct and add any subsequent phases to this condominium as shown on Exhibit "B" then upon substantial completion of the construction of the improvements, including the buildings to be added in such phases, the Developer shall cause a surveyor authorized to practice in the State of Florida to prepare a survey of such phases and certify said survey as required by and pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Condominium Act. Such survey shall be attached to an amendment to this Declaration and the same shall be executed solely by the Developer and recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, together with such other exhibits relating thereto as the Developer determines, in his or her sole discretion, to be necessary. Pursuant to Section 718.403 Florida Statutes such amendment shall not be required to be executed by nor consented to by the unit owners, the Association, nor the owners or holders of any lien encumbering a condominium parcel in this condominium.

23.6 Changes in Legal Descriptions. The Developer reserves the right to make non-material changes in the legal description of any phase.

23.7 Completion Date of All Phases. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as requiring the Developer to construct any additional phases referred to herein or to add the same to this condominium, but if said phases are constructed and added to this condominium, the Developer approximates that units in each subsequent phase, if any, will be offered for sale upon the sellout of a substantial number of units in the previous phase. In any event, all phases which may be added to the condominium hereunder shall be added no later than seven years from the date of recordation of this Declaration.

23.8 No Time Share. No time share estates will be created with respect to units in any phase.

#### 24. MISCELLANEOUS:

24.1 Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability in whole or in part of any covenant or restriction or any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase or word or other provision of this Declaration, or any recorded exhibit to this Declaration, shall not affect the remaining portions thereof.

24.2 Applicable Statutes. The validity, application and construction of this Declaration and its recorded exhibits shall be governed by the Laws of Florida, particularly the Condominium Act, as it exists on the date hereof.

24.3 Conflicts. If there is a conflict between any provision of this Declaration and the Condominium Act, the Condominium Act shall control. If there is a conflict between this Declaration and the Association's Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws, the Declaration shall control.

24.4 Interpretation. The Board of Directors is responsible for interpreting the provisions of this Declaration and its exhibits. Such interpretation shall be binding upon all parties unless wholly unreasonable. A written opinion rendered by legal counsel that an interpretation adopted by the Board is not unreasonable shall conclusively establish the validity of such interpretation.

24.5 Exhibits. There is hereby incorporated within this Declaration any materials contained in the exhibits hereto which, under the Condominium Act, are required to be part of the Declaration.

24.6 Singular, Plural and Gender. Whenever the context so requires, the use of the plural shall include the singular and the plural, and the use of any gender shall be deemed to include all genders.

24.7 Headings. The headings used in the condominium documents are for reference purposes

only, and do not constitute substantive matter to be considered in construing the terms and provisions of these documents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Developer has executed this Declaration the day and year first above written.

Signed in the presence of:

[Signature]

Witness  
DONNA MORE

Printed Name of Witness

Deborah Farris

Witness  
Deborah Farris

Printed Name of Witness

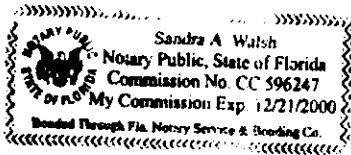
LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.,  
a Florida corporation

By: [Signature]  
Michel Saadeh, President

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the State and County aforesaid to take acknowledgments, personally appeared MICHEL SAADEH, (one of the following should be checked; if none are checked, he is personally known to me)  who is personally known to me, or has produced \_\_\_\_\_ as identification, and who did take an oath, and who is known to be the President of LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, the corporation named in the foregoing instrument and that he acknowledged executing the same, in the presence of two subscribing witnesses, freely and voluntarily under authority duly vested in him by said corporation and that the seal affixed thereto is the true corporate seal of said corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the State and County last aforesaid this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1997.



[Signature]  
NOTARY PUBLIC

users/donna/develop/lalique/declaration

**CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT  
TO THE DECLARATION OF CONDOMINIUM  
FOR  
LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM  
(SUBMITTING PHASE \_\_\_ AND CERTIFICATE  
OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF  
BUILDING \_\_, PHASE \_\_**

THIS AMENDMENT made this \_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_, 199\_\_\_\_, by LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation (the "Developer").

WHEREAS, the Developer has recorded a Declaration of Condominium for Lalique, a Condominium, in Official Records Book \_\_\_\_\_, Pages \_\_\_\_\_ et.seq., of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, said Declaration reserves the right of the Developer to make amendments to the Declaration of Condominium to comply with Section 718.104(4)(e), Florida Statutes which Developer now desires to do; and

WHEREAS, Developer now desires to submit Phase \_\_\_ to Lalique, a Condominium, and to amend said Declaration for the purpose of certifying substantial completion of Building \_\_\_\_\_ in Phase \_\_\_.

NOW THEREFORE, the Developer pursuant to the aforesaid rights, hereby amends the Declaration of Condominium for Lalique, a Condominium, as follows:

A. Article 1 is amended and restated to read as follows:

1. **THE LAND:** The land submitted to the condominium form of ownership by this Declaration and sometimes hereinafter referred to as the "Land" is as follows:

Tract \_\_\_ and Tract \_\_\_ (Phase \_\_\_ and Phase \_\_\_), Lalique, located in Collier County, Florida, and more particularly described in Exhibit "A", Pages \_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_, attached to the Declaration of Condominium.

B. The first sentence of the second paragraph of Article 2 is amended and restated to read as follows:

Lalique, a Condominium, contains \_\_\_ residential units in \_\_\_ buildings and consists of Phases \_\_\_ and \_\_\_ of a proposed fourteen-phase development having a maximum of 104 units.

C. Article 5 is amended to read as follows:

5.1 **Survey and Plot Plans.** [Add after first paragraph] A plot plan showing the entire proposed project and the Phase \_\_\_ units and the building in which the units are located, including their identification numbers, and locations is attached to this Amendment to the Declaration of Condominium as Revised Exhibit "B".

[Add after second paragraph] Phase \_\_\_ consists of \_\_\_ units numbered \_\_\_ 01, \_\_\_ 02, \_\_\_ 03, \_\_\_ 04, \_\_\_ 05, \_\_\_ 06, \_\_\_ 07, and \_\_\_ 08 located in Building \_\_\_\_\_. [If Phase XIII or XIV, unit numbers would be \_\_\_ 01, \_\_\_ 02, \_\_\_ 03, and \_\_\_ 04 located in Building \_\_\_\_.]

D. Article 6 is amended and restated to read as follows:

6.1 **Shares of Ownership.** \_\_\_ Units - 1/\_\_\_th share

E. Article 23 is amended to read as follows:

23. **DEVELOPMENT AND PHASING PLAN:** [Revise and restate the first sentence as follows] Lalique, a condominium contains \_\_\_ units in \_\_\_ buildings and presently contains the first \_\_\_ phases of a proposed fourteen-phase development having a maximum of 104 residential units.

F. Developer hereby amends said Declaration by adding thereto, the Surveyor's Certificate of Substantial Completion of Building \_\_\_\_\_ in Phase \_\_\_.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Developer has caused the foregoing Amendment to the Declaration of Condominium to be executed by its undersigned duly authorized officer on the date set forth above.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness

LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Witness

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Michel Saadeh, President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Witness

Address:  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34119

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the State and County aforesaid to take acknowledgments, personally appeared MICHEL SAADEH, (*one of the following should be checked; if none are checked, he is personally known to me*)   X   who is personally known to me, or has produced   N/A   as identification, and who did take an oath, and who is known to be the President of LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, the corporation named in the foregoing instrument and that he acknowledged executing the same, in the presence of two subscribing witnesses, freely and voluntarily under authority duly vested in him by said corporation and that the seal affixed thereto is the true corporate seal of said corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the State and County last aforesaid this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 199\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

This instrument prepared by:

Donna M. More, Esquire  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34119  
(941) 353-1973

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 1**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 1/ PHASE I**

**Tract 1, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**



**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 2**

**DESCRIPTION OF PHASE II**

**Tract 2, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 3

DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 3/ PHASE III

Tract 3, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 4**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 4/ PHASE IV**

**Tract 4, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 5**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 5/ PHASE V**

**Tract 5, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 6

DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 6/ PHASE VI

**Tract 6, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 7

DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 7/ PHASE VII

Tract 7, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 8

DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 8/ PHASE VIII

Tract 8, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 9**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 9/ PHASE IX**

**Tract 9, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**



**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 10**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT10/ PHASE X**

**Tract 10, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 11**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 11/ PHASE XI**

**Tract 11, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 12**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 12/ PHASE XII  
(INCLUDING ALL COMMON PARCELS AND ROADWAY PARCELS)**

**Tract 12, Tract 15, Tract "R", Tract C-1 and Tract C-2, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

**EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 13**

**DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 13/ PHASE XIII**

**Tract 13, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.**

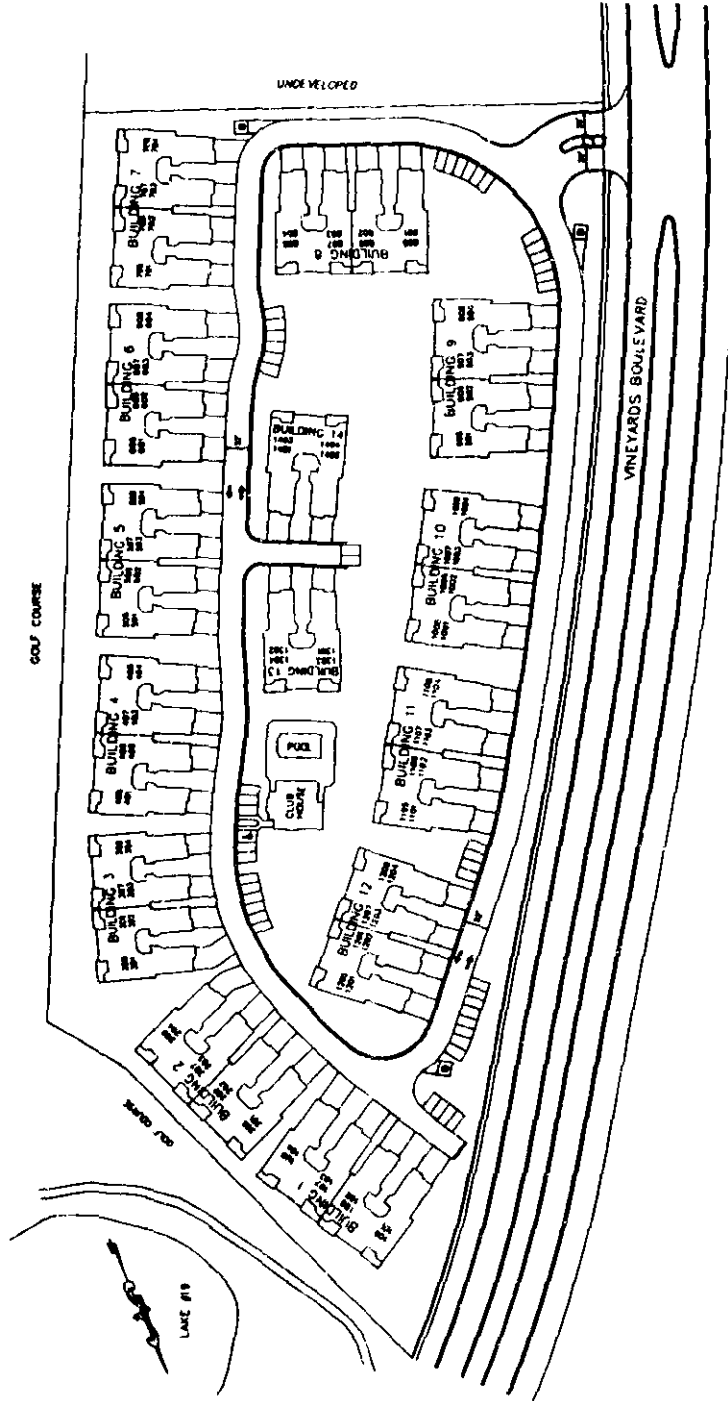
EXHIBIT "A" - PAGE 14

DESCRIPTION OF TRACT 14/ PHASE XIV

Tract 14, LALIQUE, as recorded in Plat Book 27, Pages 20 and 21 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

UN: 2024 PG: 2841

LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )  
1 inch = 150 ft.

LEGEND

- TYPICAL HANDICAP PARKING SPACE (12'x18')
- TYPICAL PARKING SPACE (9'x18')
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION (NO STRIPING REQ'D)

DATE	
REVISIONS	
DRAWN BY	JAM /
CHECKED BY	WCM
DATE	05/20/08
SCALE	1" = 150'
PROJECT NO	800235
CLIENT	LOMAST

**MCANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN INC.**  
 ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
 5101 TAMMAM TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202  
 NAPLES, FLORIDA 34109  
 (813) 775-0753 FAX (813) 775-9224

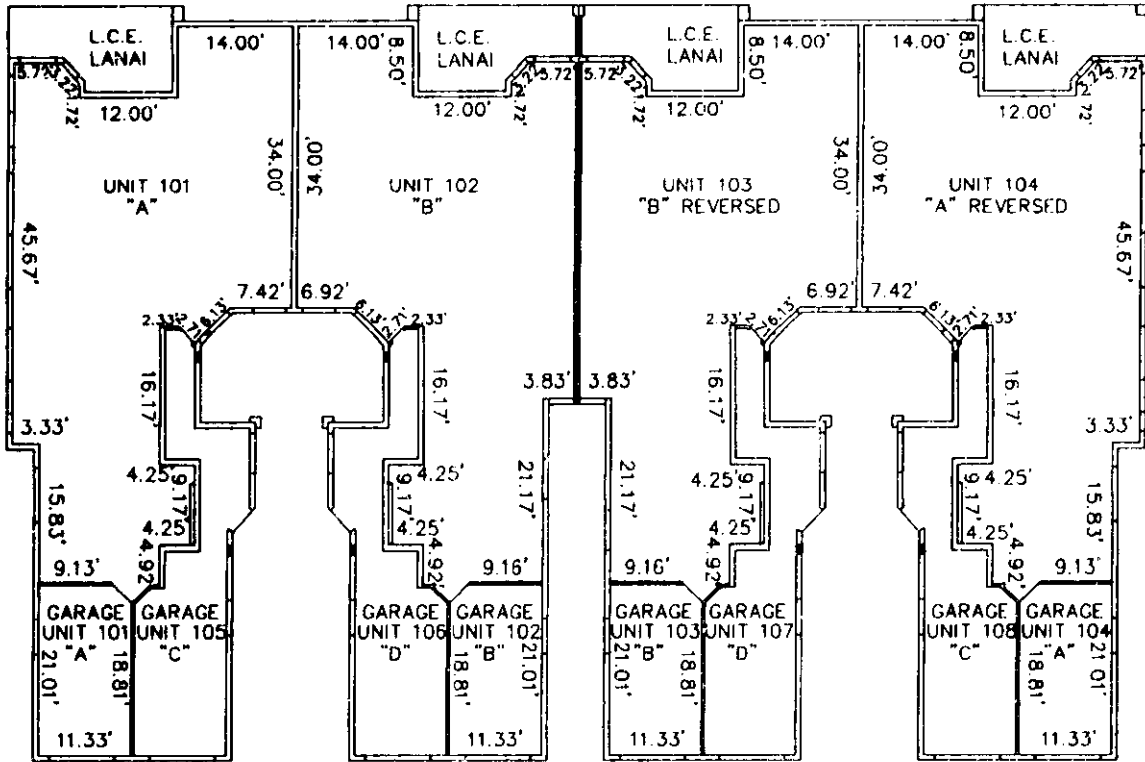
FOR:	LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.
DESCRIPTION:	LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM
TITLE:	PLOT PLAN
COPYRIGHT:	1998 BY MCANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
SHEET:	OF

EXHIBIT "B"



ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY RARE ERED ARCHITECTS.

# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY  
BUILDINGS 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12**

### GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )

1 inch = 20 ft.

### GENERAL NOTES

- 1 L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
- 2 C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
- 3 ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

## EXHIBIT "B"

DESCRIPTION:  
**LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM**  
**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY**  
**GROUND FLOOR**  
**BUILDINGS 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12**

### McANLY ENGINEERING

#### AND DESIGN INC.

ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING  
AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

5101 TAMMAM TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202  
NAPLES, FLORIDA 33962  
(813) 778-8723 FAX (813) 775-9236



#	REVISIONS	DATE
1	REV. 34.00' DIMENSION TO 8.50'	11/26/96
2	REV. FOOTPRINT DIMENSIONS	6/30/97

SCALE: 1"=20' DWG: J.A.C. CHK: B.C.H. DATE: 3/19/96

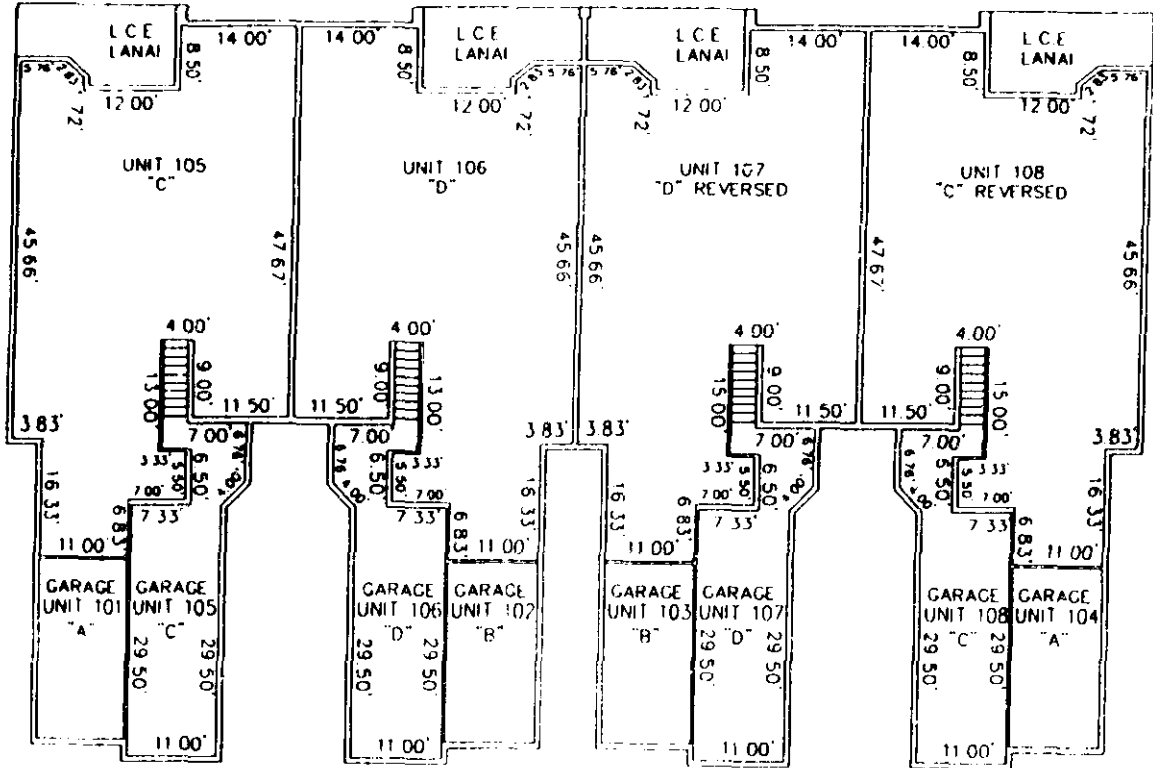
COPYRIGHT, 1996 BY McANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DWG FILE: LQ\FLOOR SHEET: OF



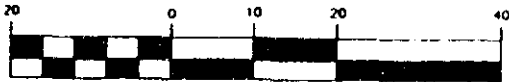
ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY NRE ARCHITECTS

### LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY  
 BUILDINGS 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12**

### GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )  
 1 inch = 20 FT.

### GENERAL NOTES

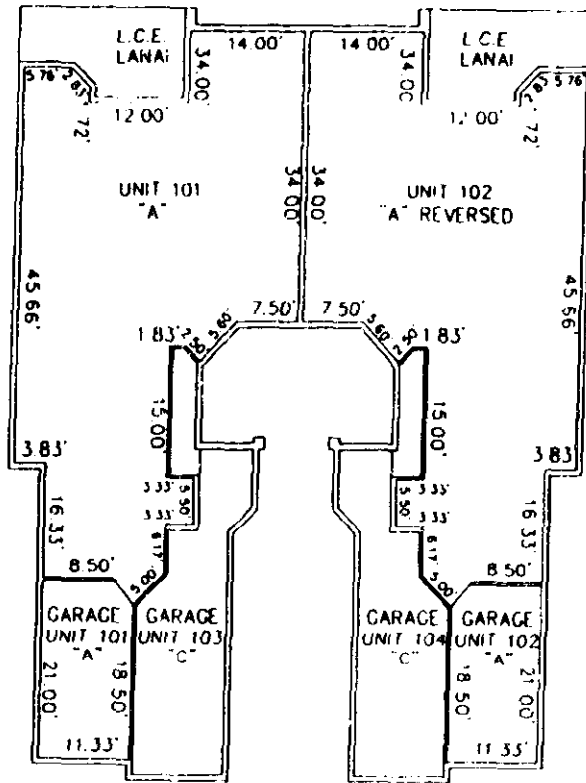
- 1 L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
- 2 C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
- 3 ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

### EXHIBIT "B"

DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY</b> <b>SECOND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDINGS 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5101 TAMMAM TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202 MAPLES, FLORIDA 33962 (941) 775-8973 FAX (941) 775-9228		#	REVISIONS	DATE

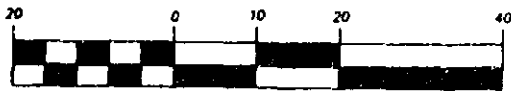
ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY MRC EREG ARCHITECTS

# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY  
BUILDINGS 13,14**

## GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )

1 inch = 20 FT.

## GENERAL NOTES

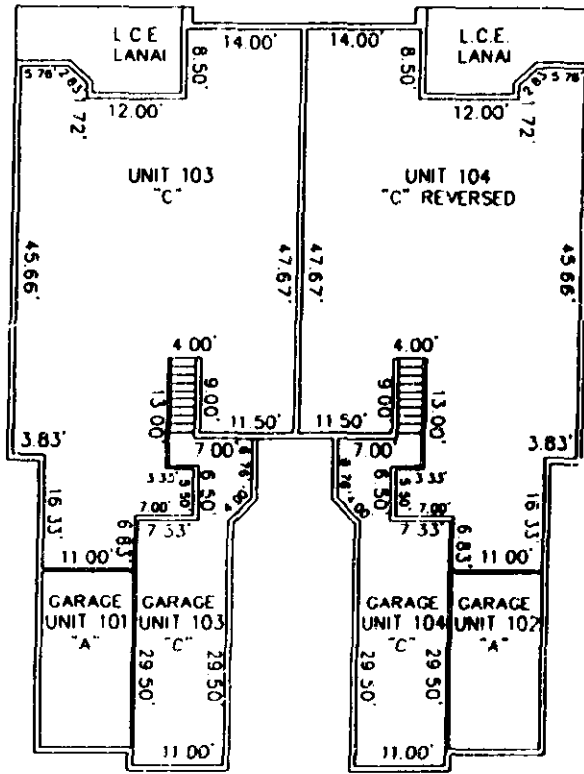
- 1 L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
- 2 C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
- 3 ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

## EXHIBIT "B"

DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY</b> <b>GROUND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDINGS 13,14</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING</b> <b>AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5101 TAMPAH TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202 NAPLES, FLORIDA 34102 (841) 775-0773 FAX (841) 775-0738	#	REVISIONS	DATE
SCALE: 1"=20' DWG. E.S.M. DWG. W.C.M. DATE: 3/18/98		COPYRIGHT, 1996 BY McANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED DWG FILE: LQ\1FLOORA SHEET OF		

ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY MRE EREG ARCHITECTS.

# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY BUILDINGS 13,14**

## GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )  
1 inch = 20 FT.

## GENERAL NOTES

1. L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
2. C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
3. ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

## EXHIBIT "B"

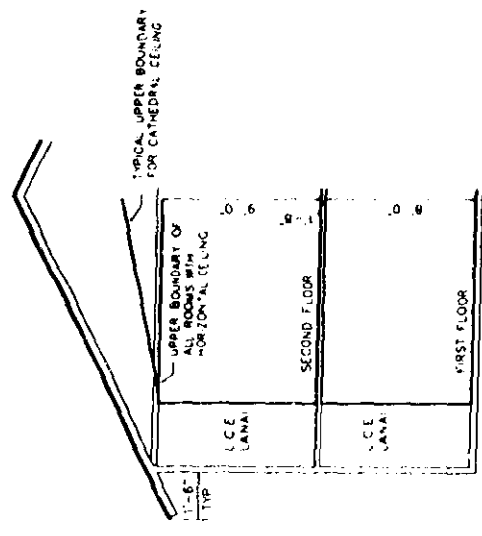
DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY</b> <b>SECOND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDINGS 13,14</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING</b> <b>AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5101 TAMMAM WALK EAST, SUITE 202 NAPLES, FLORIDA 33962 (813) 775-0723 FAX (813) 775-6236	#      REVISIONS      DATE	

OR: 2324 PG: 2846

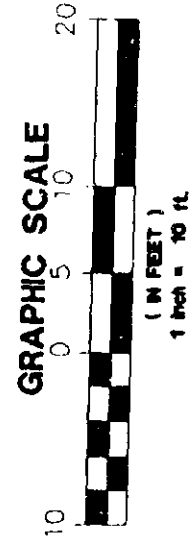
# LALIQUÉ, A CONDOMINIUM TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARIES

## GENERAL NOTES

- 1 L.C.E. denotes Limited Common Elements  
C.E. denotes Common Elements
- 2 Unit Boundaries: Each unit shall include that part of the buildings that lies within the following boundaries
- A Upper and Lower Boundaries: The upper and lower boundaries of the unit shall be the following boundaries extended to their planar intersection with the perimetrical boundaries
  - (1) Upper Boundaries: in all units located on the floors below the top floor of a building, the upper boundary shall be the horizontal plane of the unfinished lower surface of the ceiling in all units located on the top floor, the upper boundary shall follow the contour of the interior unfinished surface of the drywall attached to the underside of the roof trusses
  - (2) Lower Boundaries: The horizontal plane of the unfinished upper surface of the concrete floor of the unit
- B Perimetrical Boundaries: The perimetrical boundaries of the unit shall be the vertical planes of the unfinished interior surfaces of the walls bounding the unit, extended to their planar intersections with each other and with the upper and lower boundaries
- C Interior Walls: No part of the non-structural interior partition walls within an apartment shall be considered part of the boundary of a unit
- D Apertures: Where there are apertures in any boundary, including, but not limited to, windows and doors, the perimetrical boundaries shall extend to the interior unfinished surfaces of such apertures, and their frameworks thereof. Exterior surfaces made of glass or other transparent material and all framings, casings and hardware therefor, shall be excluded from the unit



**TYPICAL SECTION**  
NOT TO SCALE



DESCRIPTION  
SHEET Q

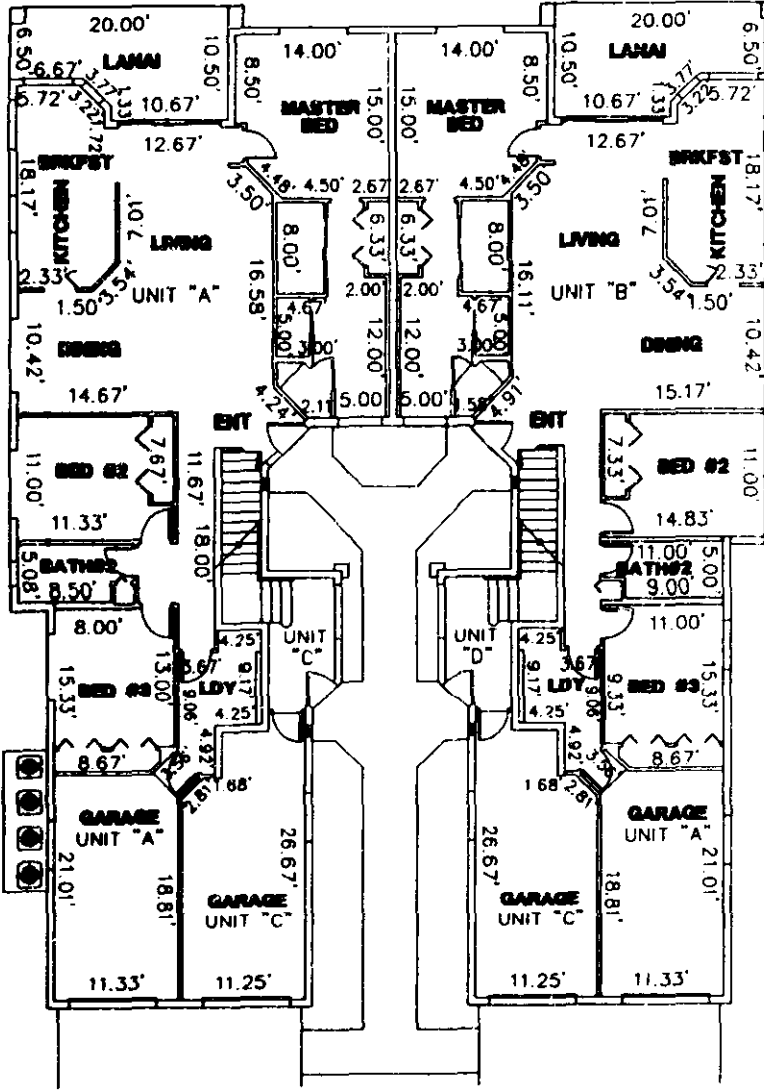
### LALIQUÉ, A CONDOMINIUM TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARIES BUILDING SECTION

Copyright 1999 by McAnly Engineering and Design, Inc. All Rights Reserved

**MCANLY ENGINEERING  
AND DESIGN INC.**  
ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING  
AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
5101 TALKER TRAIL EAST, SUITE 301  
DAVIE, FLORIDA 33012  
(954) 774-0755 FAX 954-774-1534

DRAWN BY	JAM	REVISIONS	DATE
CHECKED BY	RCM		
DATE	05/20/94		
SCALE	AS NOTED		
PROJECT NO	M0225		
DWG FILE	CONDOUB.DWG		

# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



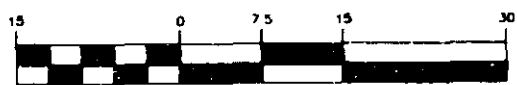
ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY MRS. CREG ARCHITECTS.

- GENERAL NOTES**
1. L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
  2. C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
  3. ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

- LEGEND**
- ENT ENTRY
  - LDY LAUNDRY
  - BED BEDROOM
  - BRKFST BREAKFAST

**TYPICAL UNIT FLOOR PLAN  
GROUND FLOOR  
UNIT "A" AND "B"  
BUILDINGS 1 THROUGH 14**

**GRAPHIC SCALE**

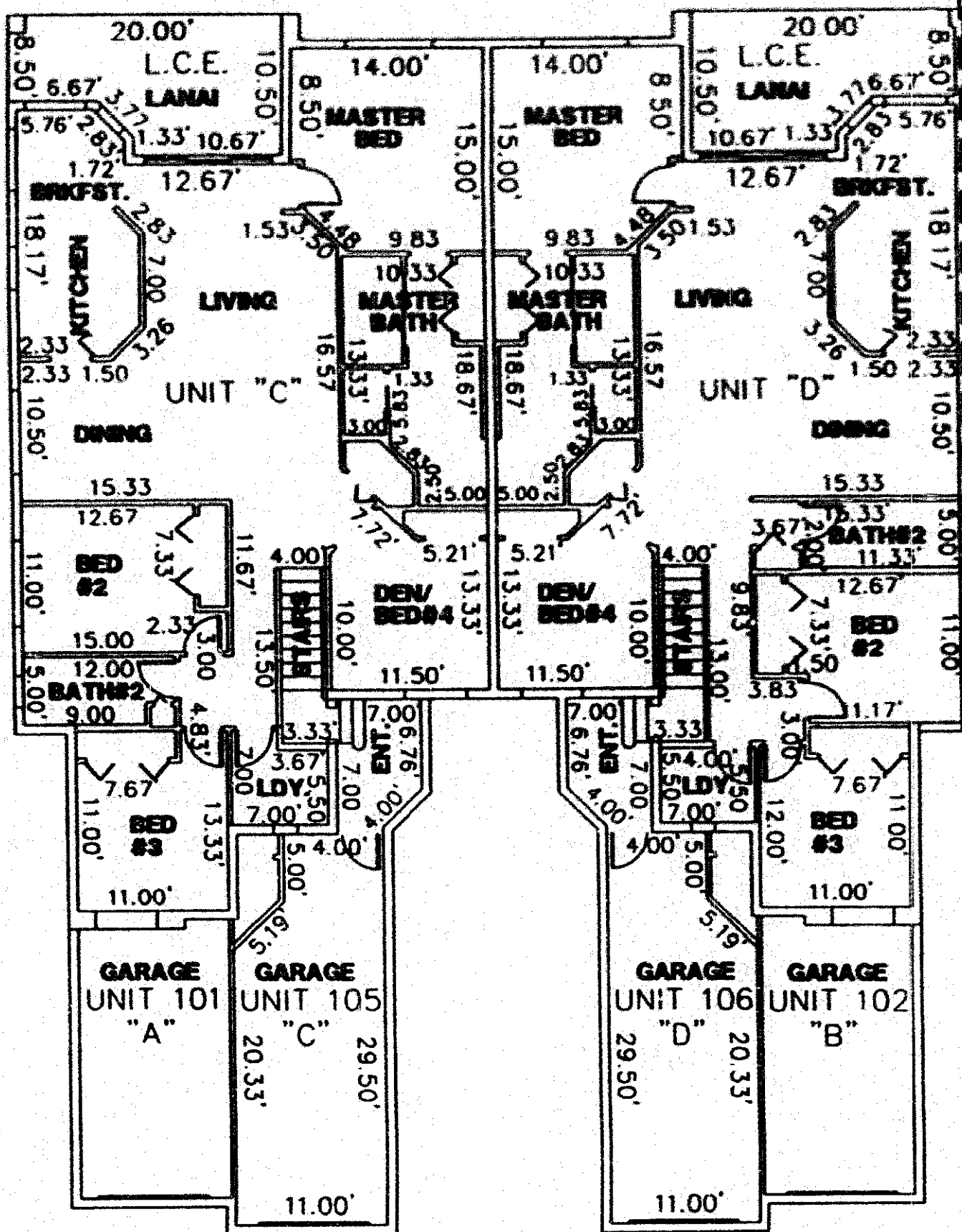


( IN FEET )  
1 inch = 15 ft.

**EXHIBIT "B"**

DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT FLOOR PLAN</b> <b>GROUND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDINGS 1 THROUGH 14</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING</b> <b>AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5104 TAMARAC TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202 NAPLES, FLORIDA 34102 (813) 776-0723 FAX (813) 776-0236	#	REVISIONS	DATE
		1	REV. 34.00' DIMENSION TO 8.50'	11/26/96
		2	ADD DIMENSIONS TO ROOMS	
			REV. FOOTPRINT, DIMENSIONS	6/30/97

**LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM**



ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY MIRE ENG ARCHITECTS.

**GENERAL NOTES**

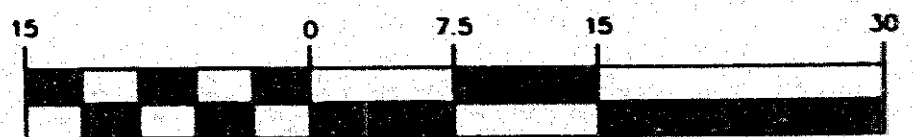
1. L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
2. C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
3. ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

**LEGEND**

- ENT. ENTRY
- LDY. LAUNDRY
- BED. BEDROOM
- BRKFST. BREAKFAST

**TYPICAL UNIT FLOOR PLAN  
SECOND FLOOR  
UNIT "C" AND "D"  
BUILDINGS 1 THROUGH 14**

**GRAPHIC SCALE**



( IN FEET )

1 Inch = 15 ft.

**EXHIBIT "B"**

DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT FLOOR PLAN</b> <b>SECOND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDINGS 1 THROUGH 14</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5101 TAMiami TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202 NAPLES, FLORIDA 34113 (941) 775-0723 FAX (941) 775-9236		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>#</th> <th>REVISIONS</th> <th>DATE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	#	REVISIONS	DATE												
	#	REVISIONS		DATE														
SCALE: 1"=15' DWN: J.A.C. DCL: R.C.M. DATE: 3/19/96	COPYRIGHT, 1996 BY McANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED		DWG. FILE: L01\02\FLOOR SHEET: OF															

# State of Florida



## Department of State

I certify the attached is a true and correct copy of the Articles of Incorporation of LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida corporation, filed on April 4, 1996, as shown by the records of this office.

The document number of this corporation is N96000001914.

OR: 2324 PG: 2850

Given under my hand and the  
Great Seal of the State of Florida,  
at Tallahassee, the Capitol, this the  
Tenth day of April, 1996



CR2EO22 (2-95)

*Sandra B. Mortham*

Sandra B. Mortham  
Secretary of State

OR: 2324 PG: 2851

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION  
OF  
LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.**

FILED  
95 APR -11 AM 8:08  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

Pursuant to Section 617.013, Florida Statutes, these Articles of Incorporation are created by LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, Naples, Collier County, Florida, as sole incorporator, for the purposes set forth below.

**ARTICLE I: NAME**

The name of the corporation, herein called the "Association", is LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., and its address is 2375 Tamiami Trail North, Suite 208, Naples, Florida 33940.

**ARTICLE II: PURPOSE AND POWERS**

The purpose for which the Association is organized is to provide an entity pursuant to the Florida Condominium Act for the operation of LALIQUE, a Condominium, located in Collier County, Florida.

The Association is organized and shall exist upon a non-stock basis as a corporation not for profit under the laws of the State of Florida, and no portion of any earnings of the Association shall be distributed or inure to the private benefit of any member, Director or officer of the Association. For the accomplishment of its purposes, the Association shall have all of the common law and statutory powers and duties of a corporation not for profit except as limited or modified by these Articles, the Declaration of Condominium or Chapter 718 Florida Statutes, as it may hereafter be amended, including but not limited to the following:

- (A) To make and collect assessments against members of the Association to disburse the proceeds of assessments in the exercise of its powers and duties.
- (B) To protect, maintain, repair, replace and operate the condominium property.
- (C) To purchase insurance upon the condominium property and Association property for the protection of the Association and its members.
- (D) To reconstruct improvements after casualty and to make further improvements of the property.
- (E) To make, amend and enforce reasonable rules and regulations governing the use of the common elements, and the operation of the Association.



- (F) To approve or disapprove the transfer of ownership, leasing and occupancy of units, as provided by the Declaration of Condominium.
- (G) To enforce the provisions of the Condominium Act, the Declaration of Condominium, these Articles, and the Bylaws and any Rules and Regulations of the Association.
- (H) To contract for the management and maintenance of the Condominium and the condominium property and to delegate any powers and duties of the Association in connection therewith except such as are specifically required by the Declaration of Condominium to be exercised by the Board of Directors or the membership of the Association.
- (I) To employ accountants, attorneys, architects, and other professional personnel to perform the services required for proper operation of the Condominium.
- (J) To enter into agreements, or acquire leaseholds, memberships, and other possessory or use interests in lands or facilities such as country clubs, golf courses, marinas, and other recreational facilities. It has the power whether or not the lands or facilities are contiguous to the lands of the Condominium, if they are intended to provide enjoyment, recreation, or other use or benefit to the unit owners.
- (K) To borrow or raise money for any of the purposes of the Association, and from time to time without limit as to amount; to draw, make, accept, endorse, execute and issue promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, warrants, bonds, debentures and other negotiable instruments and evidences of indebtedness; and to secure the payment of any thereof, and of the interest thereon, by means of a mortgage, pledge, conveyance or assignment in trust, of the whole or any part of the rights or property of the Association, whether at the time owned or thereafter acquired.

All funds and the title to all property acquired by the Association shall be held for the benefit of the members in accordance with the provisions of the Declaration of Condominium, these Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws.

#### ARTICLE III: MEMBERSHIP

The members of the Association shall consist of all record owners of a fee simple interest in one or more units in the Condominium, as further provided in the Bylaws. After termination of the Condominium, the members shall consist of those who are members at the time of such termination. The share of a member in the funds and assets of the Association cannot be assigned or transferred in any manner except as an appurtenance to his unit. The owners of each unit, collectively, shall be entitled to the number of votes in Association matters as set forth in the Declaration of Condominium and the Bylaws. The manner of exercising voting rights shall be as set forth in the Bylaws.

#### ARTICLE IV: TERM

The term of the Association shall be perpetual.

**ARTICLE V: BYLAWS**

The Bylaws of the Association may be altered, amended, or rescinded in the manner provided therein.

**ARTICLE VI: DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS**

The affairs of the Association will be administered by a Board of Directors consisting of the number of Directors determined by the Bylaws, but not less than three (3) Directors, and in the absence of such determination shall consist of three (3) Directors. Directors of the Association shall be elected by the members in the manner determined by the Bylaws. Directors may be removed and vacancies on the Board of Directors shall be filled in the manner provided by the Bylaws. The business of the Association shall be conducted by the officers designated in the Bylaws. The officers shall be elected by the Board of Directors at its first meeting following the annual meeting of the members of the Association and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board.

**ARTICLE VII: AMENDMENTS**

Amendments to these Articles shall be proposed and adopted in the following manner:

- (A) **Proposal.** Amendments to these Articles may be proposed by a majority of the Board or by petition of the owners of one-fourth (1/4) of the units by instrument, in writing, signed by them.
- (B) **Procedure.** Upon any amendment or amendments to these Articles being proposed by said Board or unit owners, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be submitted to a vote of the members not later than the next annual meeting for which proper notice can be given.
- (C) **Vote Required.** Except as otherwise required for by Florida law, these Articles of Incorporation may be amended by vote of a majority of the voting interests at any annual or special meeting, or by approval in writing of a majority of the voting interests without a meeting, provided that notice of any proposed amendment has been given to the members of the Association, and that the notice contains a fair statement of the proposed amendment.
- (D) **Effective Date.** An amendment shall become effective upon filing with the Secretary of State and recording a certified copy in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

ARTICLE VIII: INITIAL DIRECTORS

The initial Directors of the Association shall be:

Michael Kessous  
2375 Tamiami Trail North  
Suite 208  
Naples, Florida 33940

Patricia Stevens  
2375 Tamiami Trail North  
Suite 208  
Naples, Florida 33940

Shirley Bowersoch  
2375 Tamiami Trail North  
Suite 208  
Naples, Florida 33940

ARTICLE IX: INITIAL REGISTERED AGENT

The initial registered office of the Association shall be at:

975 Sixth Avenue South  
Naples, Florida 33940

The initial registered agent at said address shall be:

J. Thomas Conroy, III

ARTICLE X: INDEMNIFICATION

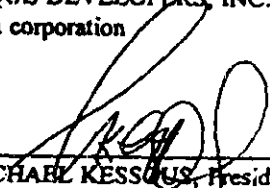
To the fullest extent permitted by Florida law, the Association shall indemnify and hold harmless every Director and every officer of the Association against all expenses and liabilities, including attorneys fees, actually and reasonably incurred by or imposed on him in connection with any legal proceeding (or settlement or appeal of such proceeding) to which he may be a party because of his being or having been a Director or officer of the Association. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be available if a judgment or other final adjudication establishes that his actions or omissions to act were material to the cause adjudicated and involved:

- (A) Willful misconduct or a conscious disregard for the best interests of the Association, in a proceeding by or in the right of the Association to procure a judgment in its favor.
- (B) A violation of criminal law, unless the Director or officer had no reasonable cause to believe his action was unlawful or had reasonable cause to believe his action was lawful.
- (C) A transaction from which the Director or officer derived an improper personal benefit.
- (D) Wrongful conduct by Directors or officers appointed by the Developer, in a proceedings brought by or on behalf of the Association.

In the event of a settlement, the right to indemnification shall not apply unless the Board of Directors approves such settlement as being in the best interest of the Association. The foregoing rights of indemnification shall be in addition to and not exclusive of all other rights to which a Director or officer may be entitled.

WHEREFORE the incorporator has caused these presents to be executed this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1996.

LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a  
Florida corporation

By:   
MICHAEL KESSOUS, President

(CORPORATE SEAL)

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

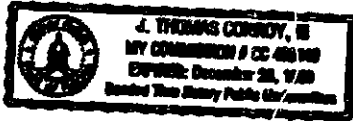
I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this day, before me, an officer duly authorized in the State and County aforesaid to take acknowledgments, personally appeared MICHAEL KESSOUS, (one of the following should be checked; if none are checked, he is personally known to me) X who is personally known to me, or \_\_\_ has produced \_\_\_\_\_ as identification, and who did take an oath, and who is known to be the President of LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, the corporation named in the foregoing instrument and that he acknowledged executing the same, in the presence of two subscribing witnesses, freely and voluntarily under authority duly vested in him by said corporation and that the seal affixed thereto is the true corporate seal of said corporation.

WITNESS my hand and official seal in the State and County last aforesaid this 20th day of March, 1996.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
NOTARY PUBLIC

(SEAL)

Printed Name of Notary  
My Commission Number is:  
My Commission Expires:



FILED  
96 APR -11 AM 8:09  
REGISTERED MAIL  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

ACCEPTANCE OF REGISTERED AGENT

Having been named to accept service of process for LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida corporation, at the place designated in these Articles of Incorporation, I hereby accept the appointment to act in this capacity and agree to comply with the laws of the State of Florida in keeping open said office.

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
J. THOMAS CONROY, III

**BYLAWS**

**OF**

**LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION**

1. **GENERAL.** These are the Bylaws of Lalique Condominium Association, Inc., hereinafter the "Association", a corporation not for profit organized under the laws of Florida for the purpose of operating a condominium pursuant to the Florida Condominium Act.

1.1 **Principal Office.** The initial principal office of the Association shall be at the Condominium or at such other place in Collier County, Florida as the Board of Directors may determine.

1.2 **Seal.** The seal of the Association shall be inscribed with the name of the Association, the year of its organization, and the words "Florida" and corporation not for profit." The seal may be used by causing it, or a facsimile of it, to be impressed, affixed, reproduced or otherwise placed upon any document or writing of the corporation where a seal may be required.

1.3 **Definitions.** The terms used herein shall have the same definitions as stated in the Declaration of Condominium.

2. **MEMBERS.**

2.1 **Qualification.** The members of the Association shall be the owners of legal title to the units. In the case of a unit subject to an agreement for deed, the contract vendee shall be deemed the owner of the unit solely for purposes of determining voting and use rights. Membership shall become effective upon the occurrence of the last to occur of the following events:

- A. Recording in the Public Records of a Deed or other instrument evidencing legal title to the unit in the member;
- B. Approval by the Board of Directors as provided for in Section 14 of the Declaration of Condominium;
- C. Delivery to the Association of a copy of the recorded deed or other instrument evidencing title;  
or
- D. Delivery to the Association, if required, of a written designation of a primary occupant.

2.2 **Voting Rights; Voting Interests.** The members of the Association are entitled to one (1) vote for each unit owned by them. The total number of votes ("voting interests") shall equal the total number of units. The vote of a unit is not divisible. The right to vote may not be denied because of delinquent assessments. If a condominium unit is owned by one natural person his right to vote shall be established by

the record title to the unit. If a unit is owned jointly by two or more natural persons who are not acting as trustees, that unit's vote may be cast by any one of the record owners. If two or more owners of a unit do not agree among themselves how their one vote shall be cast, that vote shall not be counted. If the owner of a unit is not a natural person or is a trustee, the vote of that unit shall be cast by the unit's primary occupant designated as set forth in Section 14.1 of the Declaration.

2.3 Approval or Disapproval of Matters. Whenever the decision of a unit owner is required upon any matter, whether or not the subject of an Association meeting, such decision may be expressed by any person authorized to cast the vote of such unit at an Association meeting as stated in Section 2.2 above, unless the joinder of all record owners is specifically required.

2.4 Change of Membership. Following written approval of the Association as elsewhere required herein, a change of membership in the Association shall be established by the new member's membership becoming effective as provided in 2.1 above; and the membership of the prior owner shall thereby be automatically terminated.

2.5 Termination of Membership. The termination of membership in the Association does not relieve or release any former member from liability or obligation incurred under or in any way connected with the Condominium during the period of his membership, nor does it impair any rights or remedies which the Association may have against any former owner or member arising out of or in any way connected with such ownership and membership and the covenants and obligations incident thereto.

### 3. MEMBERS' MEETINGS; VOTING.

3.1 Annual Meeting. There shall be an annual meeting of the members in each calendar year. The annual meeting shall be held in Collier County, Florida, each year during the month of March at a day, place and time designated by the Board of Directors, for the purpose of electing Directors and transacting any other business duly authorized to be transacted by the members.

3.2 Special Members' Meeting. Special members' meetings must be held whenever called by the President or by a majority of the Board of Directors and may also be called by members having at least ten percent (10%) of the votes of the entire membership. Such request shall be in writing, shall state the purpose or purposes of the meeting, and shall be signed by all the members making the request. Business at any special meeting shall be limited to the items specified in the request and contained in the note of meeting.

3.3 Notice of Meetings. Notice of all members' meetings must state the time, date, and place of the meeting and shall incorporate an identification of agenda items. The notice must be mailed to each member at the address which appears on the books of the Association, or may be furnished by personal delivery. The member bears the responsibility for notifying the Association of any change of address. The notice must be mailed or delivered at least fourteen (14) days prior to the date of the meeting. Notice of any meeting may be waived in writing by any member.

3.4 Notice of Annual Meeting; Special Requirements. Notice of the annual meeting shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the condominium property at least fourteen continuous (14) days prior to the annual meeting. The notice shall incorporate an identification of agenda items. Upon notice to owners, the Board shall, by duly adopted rule, designate a place on the condominium property upon which all notices of members' meetings shall be posted. Notice of the annual meeting shall be sent by first class mail to each

owner, and an affidavit of the officer making such mailing shall be retained in the Association records as proof of such mailing. Notice of the annual meeting may be delivered in person if a written waiver of mailing is obtained.

3.5 Quorum. A quorum at a members' meeting shall be attained by the presence, either in person or by proxy, of persons entitled to cast at least one-third (1/3) of the votes of the entire membership.

3.6 Vote Required and Amendment. The acts approved by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting in which a quorum has been attained shall be binding upon all unit owners for all purposes, except where a higher vote is required by law or by any provision of the condominium documents. The procedures for voting and elections contained herein may be amended by the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting interests, which vote may be by a proxy specifically delineating the different voting and election procedures.

3.7 Proxy Voting. Limited or general proxies may be used in the election of Board Members and may be used to establish a quorum. Only limited proxies, and not general proxies, may be used for the following votes and only in those instances where such votes are permissible under Florida law: to waive or reduce reserves; to waive financial statement requirements; to amend the Declaration; to amend the Articles of Incorporation or the Bylaws; or for any other matter which requires the vote of the members. General proxies may be used for all other matters and for non-substantive changes to matters for which a limited proxy is required and given. A proxy may be given by any person entitled to vote, but shall be valid only for the specific meeting for which originally given and any lawful adjournment of that meeting. No proxy shall be valid for a period longer than ninety (90) days after the date of the first meeting for which it was given. Every proxy shall be revocable at the pleasure of the person executing it. To be valid, a proxy must be in writing, dated, signed by the person authorized to cast the vote for the unit, specify the date, time and place of the meeting for which it is given and the original must be delivered to the Secretary at least forty-eight (48) hours before the appointed time of the meeting or adjournment thereof. Holders of proxies need not be members. No proxy shall be valid if it names more than one person as the holder of the proxy, but the holder shall have the right, if the proxy so provides, to substitute another person to hold the proxy.

3.8 Adjourned Meetings. Any duly called meeting of the members may be adjourned to a later time by vote of the majority of the voting interest present, regardless of whether a quorum has been attained. Any business which might have been conducted at the meeting as originally scheduled may instead be conducted at the continuance.

3.9 Order of Business. The order of business at members' meetings shall be substantially as follows:

- A. Call of the Roll or Determination of Quorum;
- B. Reading or Disposal of Minutes of Last Member's Meeting;
- C. Reports of Officers;
- D. Reports of Committees;
- E. Election of Directors (Annual Meeting Only);
- F. Unfinished Business;
- G. New Business;
- H. Adjournment.



3.10 Minutes. Minutes of all meetings of members and of the Board of Directors shall be kept in a businesslike manner and available for inspection by members or their authorized representatives and Board members at all reasonable times and for a period of seven (7) years after the meeting. Minutes must be reduced to written form within thirty (30) days after the meeting at which they were taken.

3.11 Parliamentary Rules. "Roberts' Rules of Order" (latest edition) shall govern the conduct of the Association meetings when not in conflict with the law, with the Declaration, or with these Bylaws. The presiding officer may appoint a Parliamentarian whose decision on questions of parliamentary procedure shall be final. Any question or point of order not raised at the meeting to which it relates shall be deemed waived.

3.12 Member's Participation. Members shall have the right to participate in meetings of members with reference to all designated agenda items. However, the Association shall adopt reasonable rules governing the frequency, duration, and manner of member participation. Any member may tape record or videotape a meeting of the members, subject to reasonable rules to be followed.

3.13 Action by Members Without Meeting. Except for the holding of the annual meeting and the election of Directors and unless otherwise provided herein, any action required or permitted to be taken at a meeting of the members may be taken by mail without a meeting if written consents, setting forth the action to be taken, are signed by the members having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to take such action at a meeting, or sixty percent (60%) of the total votes of the entire membership, whichever is greater, unless a lesser vote is required by law. If the requisite number of written consents are received by the Secretary within thirty (30) days of mailing notice of the proposed action to the members, a resolution passed by the Board of Directors on the action so authorized shall be of full force and effect as if a full membership meeting had been held. Within ten (10) days after adopting the resolution, the Board shall send written notice of the action taken to all members who have not consented in writing. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed in derogation of members' rights to call a special meeting of the membership, as elsewhere provided in these Bylaws. If the vote is obtained by polling the unit owners by mail, the unit owners list on record with the Secretary at the time of mailing the voting material shall be the list of qualified voters.

4. BOARD OF DIRECTORS. The administration of the affairs of the Association shall be by a Board of Directors. All powers and duties granted to the Association by law, as modified and explained in the Declaration, Articles of Incorporation, and these Bylaws, shall be exercised by the Board, subject to approval or consent of the unit owners only when such is specifically required.

4.1 Number and Terms of Service. While the Developer is in control of the Association, the number of Directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be three (3). In order to provide for a continuity of experience by establishing a system of staggered terms, at the first meeting at which unit owners other than the Developer elect a majority of the Directors, the number of Directors to be elected shall be increased to five (5). The two (2) candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected for two (2) year terms. The three (3) candidates receiving the next highest number of votes shall be elected for one (1) year terms. Alternatively the determination of who will serve the longer terms shall be made among them by agreement or by lot. Thereafter, all Directors shall be elected for two (2) year terms. A Director will serve until the annual meeting at which his successor is duly elected, unless he sooner resigns or is recalled as provided in 4.5 below. Directors shall be elected by the members at the annual meeting, or in the case of a vacancy, as provided in 4.4. below.

4.2 Qualifications. Except for Directors appointed by the Developer, each Director must be a member or the spouse of a member.

4.3 Nominations and Elections. At each annual meeting the members shall elect by written ballot as many Directors as there are regular terms of Directors expiring or vacancies to be filled. Proxies may not be used. Not less than sixty (60) days before a scheduled election, the Association shall mail or deliver to each unit owner entitled to vote, a first notice of the date of the election. Any unit owner or other eligible person desiring to be a candidate for the Board of Directors shall give written notice to the Secretary of the Association not less than forty (40) days before a scheduled election. Together with the written notice and agenda, the Association shall then mail or deliver a second notice of the meeting to all unit owners entitled to vote therein, together with a ballot which shall list all candidates. Upon request of a candidate, the Association shall include an information sheet, no larger than 8 ½ inches by 11 inches, but which may be printed on both sides, furnished by the candidate, to be included with the mailing of the ballot, with the costs of mailing and copying to be borne by the Association. There shall be no quorum requirement, however, at least 20% of the eligible voters must cast a ballot in order to have a valid election of members of the Board of Directors. A unit owner who needs assistance in casting the ballot by reason of blindness, disability or inability to read or write may obtain assistance in casting the ballot. Directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes cast at the annual meeting. In the election of Directors, there shall be appurtenant to each unit as many votes for Directors as there are Directors to be elected, but no unit may cast more than one vote for any nominee, it being the intent hereof that voting for Directors shall be non-cumulative. The candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected, except that a run-off may be held to break a tie vote.

4.4 Vacancies on the Board. Any vacancy occurring on the Board may be filled by a majority vote of the remaining Directors, except that a vacancy resulting from removal of a Director by the members, other than the Developer, shall be filled by a vote of the membership, and the voting interests owned or controlled by the Developer shall not be counted for that purpose. Members shall also vote to fill a vacancy if there are not sufficient remaining Directors to constitute a quorum. No proxy may be used.

4.5 Removal of Directors. Directors appointed by the Developer may be removed only by the Developer. All other Directors may be removed with or without cause by a majority vote of the entire membership, other than the Developer, either by a written petition or at any meeting called for that purpose. If a meeting is held or a petition is filed for the removal of more than one Director, the question shall be determined separately as to each Director sought to be removed. If a special meeting is called by ten percent (10%) of the voting interests for the purpose of recall, the notice of the meeting must be accompanied by a dated copy of the signature list, stating the purpose of the signatures. The meeting must be held not less than fourteen (14) days nor more than sixty (60) days from the date that notice of the meeting is given.

4.6 Organizational Meeting. The organizational meeting of a new Board of Directors shall be held within ten (10) days after the election of new Directors at such place and time as may be fixed and announced by the Directors at the annual meeting at which they were elected.

4.7 Other Meetings. Meetings of the Board may be held at such time and place in Collier County, Florida, as shall be determined from time to time by the President or a majority of the Directors. Notice of meetings shall be given to each Director, personally or by mail, telephone or telegram at least two (2) days prior to the day named for such meeting.

**4.8 Notice to Owners.** Meetings of the Board of Directors at which a quorum of the members is present, shall be open to members, and notices of all Board meeting shall be posted conspicuously on the condominium property at least forty-eight (48) continuous hours in advance of each Board meeting, except in an emergency. The notice shall specifically incorporate an identification of agenda items. Notice of any Board meeting where assessments against units are to be considered for any reason shall specifically contain a statement that assessments will be considered and the nature of the assessments. Notice of any Board meeting at which a budget will be adopted or amended shall conform to the requirements set forth in Section 6.2 below. Written notice of any meeting at which nonemergency special assessments, or amendment to rules regarding unit use will be proposed, discussed or approved, shall be mailed or delivered to the members and posted conspicuously on the condominium property not less than 14 days prior to the meeting. Evidence of compliance with the 14 day notice shall be made by an affidavit executed by the Secretary and filed among the official records of the Association. Any member may tape record or videotape Board meetings and may speak at such meeting, pursuant to reasonable rules, with reference to all designated agenda items. Meetings of a committee to take final action on behalf of the Board or make recommendations to the Board regarding the Association budget are subject to the provisions of this paragraph.

Meetings of the committee that do not take final action on behalf of the Board or make recommendations to the Board regarding the Association budget are subject to the provisions of this section, unless those meetings are exempted from this section by the Bylaws of the Association.

**4.9 Waiver of Notice.** Any Director may waive notice of a meeting before or after the meeting, and such waiver shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of notice. If all Directors are present at a meeting, no notice to Directors shall be required.

**4.10 Quorum of Directors.** A quorum at a Board meeting shall exist when at least a majority of all Directors are present in person. Directors may participate in any meeting of the Board, or meeting of an executive or other committee, by means of a conference telephone call or similar communicative arrangement whereby all persons present can hear and speak to all other persons. Participation by such means shall be deemed equivalent to presence in person at a meeting. Directors may not vote or participate by proxy at Board meetings.

**4.11 Vote Required.** The acts approved by a majority of those Directors present and voting at a meeting at which a quorum exists shall constitute the acts of the Board of Directors, except when approval by a greater number of Directors is required by the condominium documents or by applicable statutes.

**4.12 Presumption of Assent.** A Director who is present at a meeting of the Board shall be deemed to have voted in favor of any action taken, unless he voted against such action or abstained from voting because of an asserted conflict of interest. Directors may not vote by proxy or by secret ballot at Board Meetings. A vote or abstention shall be recorded in the minutes for each Director present.

**4.13 Adjourned Meetings.** The majority of those present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, regardless of whether a quorum exists, may adjourn the meeting to be reconvened at a specific time and date. At any reconvened meeting, provided the notice required by Section 4.8 above was given for the meeting which was adjourned and further provided that a quorum is present, any business that might have been transacted at the meeting originally called may be transacted without further notice.

4.14 The Presiding Officer. The President of the Association, or in his absence, the Vice-President, shall be the presiding officer at all meetings of the Board of Directors. If neither is present, the presiding officer shall be selected by majority vote of those present.

4.15 Compensation of Directors and Officers. Neither Directors nor officers shall receive compensation for their services as such. Directors and officers may be reimbursed for all actual and proper out-of-pocket expenses relating to the proper discharge of their respective duties.

4.16 Committees. The Board of Directors may appoint from time to time such standing or temporary committees, including a search committee to encourage persons to become candidates for the Board or such other committee as the Board may deem necessary and convenient for the efficient and effective operation of the Condominium. Any such committee shall have the powers and duties assigned to it in the resolution creating the committee.

4.17 Representatives to Master Association. The Board of Directors shall appoint a Neighborhood Representative to cast the votes, where required, on matters before the Vineyards Community Association, Inc. (Master Association). The Neighborhood representative shall represent the collective votes of the Members of Lalique Condominium Association. The Neighborhood Representative shall not be required to obtain a consensus or approval on any voting matters from the unit owners, except as required specifically by the Master Association Declaration.

## 5. OFFICERS.

5.1 Officers and Elections. The executive officers of the Association shall be a President, and a Vice-President, who must be Directors, a Treasurer and a Secretary, all of whom shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors. Any officer may be removed with or without cause by vote of a majority of all Directors at any meeting. Any person except the President may hold two or more offices. The Board may, from time to time, appoint such other officers, and designate their powers and duties, as the Board shall find to be required to manage the affairs of the Association. If the Board so determines, there may be more than one Vice-President.

5.2 President. The President shall be the chief executive officer of the Association; he shall preside at all meetings of the members and Directors, shall be ex-officio a member of all standing committees, shall have general and active management of the business of the Association, and shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect. He shall execute bonds, mortgages and other contracts requiring seal of the Association, except where such are permitted by law to be otherwise signed and executed, and the power to execute is delegated by the Board of Directors to some other officer or agent of the Association.

5.3 Vice-Presidents. The Vice-Presidents in the order of their seniority shall, in the absence or disability of the President, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the President; and they shall perform such other duties as the Board of Directors shall assign.

5.4 Secretary. The Secretary shall attend all meetings of the Board of Directors and all meetings of the members and shall cause all votes and the minutes of all proceedings to be recorded in a book or books to be kept for the purpose, and shall perform like duties for the standing committees when required. He shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the members and of the Board of Directors, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board or the President. He shall keep in safe custody the seal of the Association and, when authorized by the Board, affix the same to any instrument requiring it. The Secretary shall be responsible for the proper recording of all duly adopted amendments to the

condominium documents. Any of the foregoing duties may be performed by an Assistant Secretary, if one has been designated.

5.5 Treasurer. The Treasurer shall be responsible for Association funds and securities, the keeping of full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Association, and the deposit of all monies and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Association in such depositories as may be designated by the Board of Directors. He shall oversee the disbursement of the funds of the Association, keeping proper vouchers for such disbursements, and shall render to the President and Directors, at the meetings of the Board, or whenever they may require it, an accounting of all transactions and of the financial condition of the Association. Any of the foregoing duties may be performed by an Assistant Treasurer, if any has been designated.

6. FISCAL MATTERS. The provisions for fiscal management of the Association set forth in the Declaration of Condominium shall be supplemented by the following provisions:

6.1 Depository. The Association shall maintain its accounts in such federally insured accounts or investments with such financial institutions doing business in the State of Florida as shall be designated from time to time by the Board. Withdrawal of monies from such accounts shall be only by such persons as are authorized by the Board. The Board may invest Association funds in interest-bearing accounts, certificates of deposit, U.S. Government securities, and other similar investment vehicles.

6.2 Budget. The Board of Directors shall adopt a budget of common expenses for each fiscal year. A copy of the proposed budget and a notice stating the time, date and place of the meeting of the Board or Unit Owners at which the budget will be adopted shall be mailed or hand delivered to each Unit owner at the address last furnished to the Association and posted conspicuously on the condominium property not less than fourteen (14) days prior to that meeting. The proposed budget shall be detailed and shall show the amounts budgeted by income and expense classifications.

Evidence of compliance with this fourteen (14) day notice must be made by an affidavit executed by an officer of the Association or the manager or other person providing notice of the meeting and filed among the official records of the Association.

6.3 Reserves for Capital Expenditures and Deferred Maintenance. In addition to annual operating expenses, the proposed budget must include reserve accounts for capital expenditures and deferred maintenance as required by law. These accounts shall include, but are not limited to, roof replacement, building painting, and pavement resurfacing. The amount to be reserved shall be computed by a formula based upon estimated remaining useful life and replacement cost of each item. These reserves shall be funded unless the members subsequently determine by majority vote at a duly called meeting of the association in person or by limited proxy to fund no reserves or less than adequate reserves for a fiscal year. The vote to waive or reduce reserves, if any is taken, may be taken only after the proposed budget has been mailed to the unit owners as required in 6.2 above. Reserves funded under this paragraph shall be used only for the purposes for which they were reserved, unless their use for other purposes is first approved by a majority of all non-developer voting interests, voting in person or by limited proxy at a duly called meeting.

6.4 Other Reserves. In addition to the statutory reserves provided in 6.3 above, or in place of them if the members so vote, the Board may establish one or more additional reserve accounts for contingencies, operating expenses, repairs, minor improvements or deferred maintenance. The purpose of the reserves is

to provide financial stability and to avoid the need for special assessments on a frequent basis. The amounts proposed to be so reserved shall be shown in the proposed annual budget each year. These funds may be spent for any purpose approved by the Board.

**6.5 Assessments.** Regular annual assessments based on the adopted budget shall be paid in quarterly installments, in advance, due on the first day of January, April, July and October of each year. Failure to receive notice of the assessment shall not excuse the obligation to pay. If an annual budget has not been adopted at the time the first quarterly installment for a fiscal year is due, it shall be presumed that the amount of such installment is the same as the last quarterly payment, and shall be continued at such rate until a budget is adopted and pro rata assessments are calculated, at which time any overage or shortage calculated shall be added or subtracted from each unit's next due quarterly installment.

**6.6 Special Assessments.** Special assessments may be imposed by the Board of Directors when necessary to meet unusual, unexpected, unbudgeted, or non-recurring expenses. Special assessments are due on the day specified in the resolution of the Board approving such assessment. The total of all special assessments made in any fiscal year shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the total annual budget for that year, including reserves, unless a majority of the voting interests first consent. The notice of any special assessment must contain a statement of the purpose(s) of the assessment, and the funds collected must be spent for the stated purpose(s), with any excess funds returned to the members or applied as a credit toward future assessments.

**6.7 Fidelity Bonds.** The Treasurer, and all other officers who are authorized to sign checks, and all other persons having access to or control of Association funds, shall be bonded in the minimum amount of \$10,000.00 for each such person unless a higher amount is required by the Board of Directors or by law. The premiums on such bonds shall be a common expense.

**6.8 Financial Reports.** In accordance with Section 718.111(13) of the Condominium Act, not later than sixty days after the close of each fiscal year, the Board shall distribute to each Unit Owner a complete financial report of actual receipts and expenditures for the previous twelve (12) months, or a complete set of financial statements from the preceding fiscal year prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**6.9 Audits.** A formal, certified audit of the accounts of the Association, if required by law, by vote of a majority of the voting interests, or by a majority of the Board of Directors, shall be made by a certified public accountant, and a copy of the audit report shall be available to all members.

**6.10 Application of Payments and Co-Mingling of Funds.** All monies collected by the Association shall be maintained in the association's name and may not be commingled. Reserve funds and any interest accruing thereon shall remain in a separate reserve account for authorized reserve expenditures unless their use for other purposes is approved in advance by a vote of the majority of the voting interests voting in person or by limited proxy at a duly called meeting of the Association. All payments on account by a unit owner shall be first to interest, delinquencies, costs and attorney's fees, other charges, and regular or special assessments, in such manner and amounts as the Board of Directors may determine, subject to Section 10.6 of the Declaration.

**6.11 Fiscal Year.** The fiscal year for the Association shall begin on the first day of January of each calendar year. The Board of Directors may change to a different fiscal year in accordance with the

provisions and regulations from time to time prescribed in the Internal Revenue Code of the United States of America.

7. **RULES AND REGULATIONS; USE RESTRICTIONS.** The Board of Directors may, from time to time, adopt and amend administrative rules and regulations governing the operation, use, maintenance, management and control of the common elements and the Association. Copies of such rules and regulations shall be furnished to each unit owner. Any rule or regulation created and imposed by the Board must be reasonably related to the promotion of health, happiness and peace of mind of the unit owners and uniformly applied and enforced.

8. **COMPLIANCE AND DEFAULT; REMEDIES.** In addition to the remedies provided in Section 19 of the Declaration, the following provisions shall apply:

8.1 **Fines.** The Board of Directors may levy reasonable fines against units whose owners commit violations of the Condominium Act, the provisions of the condominium documents or Association rules and regulations, or condone such violations by their family members, guests or lessees. The fines shall be in an amount deemed necessary by the Board to deter future violations, but in no event shall any fine exceed the maximum amount allowed by law. The procedure for imposing such fines shall be as follows:

A. The party against whom the fine is sought to be levied shall be afforded an opportunity for hearing before a committee of other unit owners after reasonable notice of not less than fourteen (14) days, and the notice shall include:

1. A statement of the date, time and place of the hearing;
2. A statement of the provisions of the Declaration, Bylaws or rules which have allegedly been violated;
3. A short and plain statement of the matters asserted by the Association; and
4. The amount of any proposed fine.

B. The party against whom the fine may be levied shall have a reasonable opportunity to respond, to present evidence, and to provide written and oral argument on all issues involved, and shall have an opportunity at the hearing to review, challenge, and respond to any material considered by the Association.

8.2 **Mandatory Non-Binding Arbitration.** Unless otherwise provided by Florida law, prior to the institution of court litigation the parties to a dispute as defined by the Condominium Act shall petition the Division of Florida Land Sales, Condominiums and Mobile Homes for non-binding arbitration, which shall be conducted pursuant to rules promulgated by the said Division. Provided, however, that any dispute involving title to any unit or common element; the interpretation or enforcement of any warranty; or the levy of a fee or assessment; or the collection of an assessment levied against any party shall not be subject to the provisions of this paragraph.

8.3 **Availability of Remedies.** Each member, for himself, his heirs, successors and assigns, agrees to the foregoing provisions relating to default and abatement of violations regardless of the harshness of the

remedy utilized by the Association and regardless of the availability of other legal remedies. It is the intent of all members to give the Association methods and procedures which will enable it to operate on a businesslike basis, to collect those monies due it and to preserve the majority's right to enjoy the condominium property free from unreasonable restraint and annoyance.

## 9. TRANSFER OF ASSOCIATION CONTROL: DEVELOPER'S RIGHTS.

9.1 Members' Rights to Elect Board of Directors. When owners other than the Developer own fifteen percent (15%) or more of the units, the owners other than the Developer shall be entitled to elect one-third (1/3) of the members of the Board of Directors. Unit owners other than the Developer become entitled to elect a majority of the members of the Board of Directors upon the first of the following events to occur:

- A. Three years after fifty percent (50%) or more of the units that will be operated ultimately by the Association have been conveyed to purchasers;
- B. Three months after ninety percent (90%) or more of the units that will be operated ultimately by the Association have been conveyed to purchasers;
- C. When some of the units have been conveyed to purchasers and none of the others are being constructed or offered for sale by the Developer in the ordinary course of business;
- D. When all of the units have been completed, and some of them have been conveyed to purchasers, and none of the rest are being offered for sale in the ordinary course of business;  
or
- E. Seven years after recordation of the declaration of condominium.

9.2 Developer's Right to Designate Members of Board of Directors. Except as provided above, the Developer shall be entitled to designate at least one Director as long as the Developer holds for sale in the ordinary course of business at least five percent (5%) of the units.

9.3 Notice of Members' Meetings. Within seventy-five (75) days after unit owners other than the Developer are entitled to elect one or more Directors, the Association shall call, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice, a meeting of the unit owners to elect the member or members of the Board. The meeting may be called and the notice given by any unit owner if the Association fails to do so. The meeting at which unit owners other than the Developer first elect a majority of the Directors is referred to as the "turnover meeting".

9.4 Developer's Rights. So long as the Developer holds units for sale in the ordinary course of business, none of the following actions may be taken without approval in writing by the Developer:

- A. Any amendment of the condominium documents which would adversely affect the Developer's rights;
- B. Any assessment of the Developer as a unit owner for capital improvements; and
- C. Any action by the Association that would be detrimental to the sales of units by the Developer. However, an increase in assessments for common expenses shall not be deemed to be detrimental to the sales of units.



9.5 Transfer of Association Control. At the turnover meeting, when unit owners other than the Developer elect a majority of the Directors of the Association, the Developer relinquishes control of the Association, and the unit owners automatically assume control. At the time of the turnover meeting the Developer shall deliver to the Association all property of the unit owners and of the Association held or controlled by the Developer and all items and documents that the Developer is required to deliver or turn over to the Association under Florida law. The Developer may turn over control of the Association to unit owners other than the Developer prior to the above mentioned dates, in its sole discretion, by causing all of its appointed Directors to resign, whereupon it shall be the affirmative obligation of unit owners other than the Developer to elect Directors and assume control of the Association. Provided at least thirty (30) days notice of the Developer's decision to cause its appointees to resign is given to unit owners, neither the Developer, nor such appointees, shall be liable in any manner in connection with such resignations, even if unit owners other than the Developer refuse or fail to assume control.

10. AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS. Amendments to these Bylaws shall be proposed and adopted in the following manner:

10.1 Proposal. Except as otherwise provided in the Declaration of Condominium as to amendments made by the Developer, amendments to these Bylaws shall be proposed by a majority of the Board or upon written petition signed by at least one-fourth (1/4) of the voting interests.

10.2 Procedure. Upon any amendment or amendments to these Bylaws being proposed by said Board or unit owners, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be submitted to a vote of the owners not later than the next annual meeting for which proper notice can still be given.

10.3 Vote Required. Except as otherwise provided by law, or by specific provision of the condominium documents, these Bylaws may be amended by concurrence of two-thirds (2/3) of the voting interests present in person or by proxy at any annual or special meeting, provided that notice of any proposed amendment has been given to all the members in accordance with law. Amendments may be adopted without a meeting by following the procedure set forth in Section 3.12 of these Bylaws.

10.4 Recording; Effective Date. A copy of each amendment shall be attached to a certificate that the amendment was duly adopted, which certificate shall be executed by officers of the Association with the formalities of a deed. The amendment shall be effective when the certificate and copy of the amendment are recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida. The certificate must identify the book and page of the Public Records where each Declaration of Condominium for all condominiums operated by the Association is recorded.

11. MISCELLANEOUS.

11.1 Gender. Whenever the masculine or singular form of a pronoun is used in these Bylaws, it shall be construed to mean the masculine, feminine or neuter; singular or plural, as the context requires.

11.2 Severability. Should any portion hereof be void or become unenforceable, the remaining provisions of the instrument shall remain in full force and effect.

11.3 Conflict. If any irreconcilable conflict should exist, or hereafter arise, with respect to the interpretation of these Bylaws and the Declaration of Condominium or Articles of Incorporation, the provisions of the Declaration or Articles of Incorporation shall prevail over the provisions of these Bylaws.

The foregoing constitute the first Bylaws of Laliq Condominium Association, Inc., and were duly adopted at the first meeting of the Board of Directors held on August 8, 1996.

LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION,  
INC., a Florida corporation not for profit

By: Michel Saadeh  
MICHEL SAADEH, President

(CORPORATE SEAL)

Attest:  
[Signature]  
Secretary

docs/develop/laliq/condo.byl

# LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION

## INITIAL RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Rules and Regulations hereinafter enumerated as to the Association properties, condominium property, the common elements, the limited common elements, and the units, shall be deemed in effect until amended by the Board of Directors of the Association, and shall apply to and be binding upon all unit owners. The unit owners shall at all times obey said Rules and Regulations and shall use their best efforts to see that these rules are faithfully observed by their families, guests, and invitees, servants, lessees, and persons over whom they exercise control and supervision. The initial Rules and Regulations are as follows:

### 1. BUILDING APPEARANCE AND MAINTENANCE:

- A. The sidewalks, walkways, entrances, and stairs must not be obstructed or used for any purpose other than ingress and egress to and from the units, nor shall any carriages, toys, bicycles, wagons, shopping carts, chairs, benches, tables, or any other object of a similar type and nature be left thereon.
- B. Personal property of unit owners shall not be stored outside their units. Unit owners may keep normal porch furniture on their lanais.
- C. No garbage cans, supplies, containers, or other articles shall be placed in or on the walkways or entry ways, nor shall any linens, cloths, clothing, curtain, rugs, mops, or laundry of any kind, or other articles be shaken or hung from any of the windows, doors, walkways, balconies or entry ways, or exposed on any part of the limited common elements and the common elements shall be kept free and clear of refuse, debris and other unsightly material.
- D. No unit owner shall allow anything to fall from the windows, walkways, balconies, entry ways or doors of the premises, nor shall he sweep or throw from his unit any dirt or other substances outside of his unit or on the limited common elements or common elements of the Condominium.
- E. Refuse and garbage shall be deposited only in the area provided therefor. All garbage must be bagged.
- F. No unit owner shall make or permit any disturbing noises by himself, his family, servants, employees, agents, visitors, or licensees, nor do or permit anything by such persons that will interfere with the rights, comforts or convenience of other unit owners. No unit owner shall operate upon or permit to be operated a phonograph, television, radio or musical instrument in such a manner as to unreasonably disturb or annoy other occupants of the Condominium.
- G. No exterior radio or television antenna installation, or other wiring, shall be installed without the written consent of the Board of Directors.
- H. No sign, advertisement, notice or other similar material shall be exhibited, displayed, inscribed, painted or affixed, in or upon any part of the units, limited common elements or common elements by any unit owner or occupant without written permission of the Board of Directors.
- I. No inflammable, combustible, or explosive fluid, chemical or substance, shall be kept in any unit or limited common element, except those necessary and suited for normal household use.
- J. Unit owners, residents, their families, guests, servants, employees, agents, or visitors shall not at any

time or for any reason whatsoever enter upon or attempt to enter upon the roofs of the buildings.

- K. The coverings and appearance of windows and doors, whether by draperies, shades or other materials visible from the exterior of the unit, shall be white or off-white in color.
- L. Hurricane shutters must comply with the specifications adopted by the Board of Directors.

2. **ALTERATION OF CONDOMINIUM:** Unit owners are specifically cautioned that their right to make any addition, change, alteration, or decoration to the exterior appearance of any portion of the Condominium is subject to the provisions of the Declaration of Condominium. For example, no unit owner may install screen doors, or apply any type of film or covering to the inside or outside of window or door glass without the prior approval of the Association. All such additions, changes or alterations must be presented in writing to the Board of Directors for approval accompanied by written plans or drawings and specifications. The Board of Directors shall approve such requests only if the Association is protected against, or indemnified as to, construction liens and/or claims arising from such work.

3. **EMERGENCIES IN OWNER'S ABSENCE:** In order that proper steps and procedures may be taken in a minimum amount of time during an emergency situation, the Association may retain pass-keys to all units.

Any unit owner who plans to be absent from his unit for an extended period of time must prepare his unit prior to his departure in the following manner:

- A. By removing all furniture, plants and other objects from around the outside of the unit; and
- B. By designating a responsible caretaker to care for his unit should his unit suffer any damage caused by storms, hurricanes, winds or other violent acts of nature. The Manager and the Association shall be provided with the name of each unit owner's aforesaid designated caretaker. Such caretaker will notify the Association prior to making any entry to the unit during the owner's absence.

4. **PETS:** The Board may impose reasonable restrictions upon how and where pets may be permitted upon the common elements in accordance with the Declaration of Condominium.

5. **USE OF COMMON AREAS:**

- A. No member or its respective unit owners or occupants shall use or permit the use of the Common Areas in any manner which would be disturbing or be a nuisance to unit owners and occupants, or in such a way as to be injurious to the reputation of the property.
- B. The use of Common Areas shall be consistent with existing law, the By-Laws, and the governing documents of the Association and shall not constitute a general nuisance.
- C. No camping facilities shall be permitted on any Common Areas.
- D. Common Areas shall not be obstructed, littered, defaced or misused in any manner.
- E. No animals or pets shall be allowed on Common Areas except to the extent permitted by the Declaration of Condominium; further, cats, dogs and the like shall be allowed only if carried or on a leash while on Corporation Property. Pet owners must clean up after their pets. No pets are permitted in the pool area.
- F. No unit owners or occupants shall post any advertisements or posters of any kind in or on the Common Areas except as required for notice of Association or Board Meetings and except as authorized, in writing, by the Board of Directors.

- G. All garbage and trash shall be deposited in the disposal installations provided for such purpose.
- H. No unit owners or occupants shall make any alteration or improvement to Common Areas, except as authorized, in writing, by the majority of the Board of Directors.
- I. No barbecuing or outdoor cooking of any type shall be permitted on Common Areas except where the Association designates a place or provides facilities for such cooking, and then such activity may be undertaken only in conformity with the rules established for the use of such facilities.

Pursuant to Section 10.13 of the Declaration of Condominium, the Developer has guaranteed that, for a period of three years from the recording of the Declaration, the monthly assessment against each unit for common expenses shall not exceed: \$218.54 in year one; \$240.00 in year two; and \$264.00 in year three. The following are the estimated expenses of operating LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM, FOR January 1, 1997 to December 31, 1997, all of which shall be Association expenses collectible by assessments:

	TOTAL	ANNUAL PER UNIT	QUARTERLY PER UNIT	MONTHLY PER UNIT
<b>EXPENSES</b>				
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF ASSOCIATION</b>				
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT FEES	\$11,232.00	\$108.00	\$27.00	\$9.00
BUSINESS MEETINGS EXPENSE	\$50.00	\$0.48	\$0.12	\$0.04
CONTINGENCY/OTHER FEES	\$1,200.00	\$11.54	\$2.88	\$0.96
OFFICE EXPENSE	\$800.00	\$5.77	\$1.44	\$0.48
POSTAGE	\$295.00	\$2.84	\$0.71	\$0.24
CORPORATE FILING FEES	\$65.00	\$0.63	\$0.16	\$0.06
DIVISION OF CONDOMINIUM FEE	\$415.00	\$4.00	\$1.00	\$0.33
PROFESSIONAL & LEGAL FEES	\$1,800.00	\$17.31	\$4.33	\$1.44
<b>SUBTOTAL - ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$15,858.00</b>	<b>\$150.56</b>	<b>\$37.64</b>	<b>\$12.55</b>
<b>UTILITIES</b>				
ELECTRIC, STREET LIGHTS & MISC.	\$9,200.00	\$88.46	\$22.12	\$7.37
WATER & SEWER	\$37,800.00	\$361.54	\$90.38	\$30.13
IRRIGATION WATER	\$11,000.00	\$106.77	\$26.44	\$8.81
<b>SUBTOTAL - UTILITIES</b>	<b>\$58,000.00</b>	<b>\$556.77</b>	<b>\$138.94</b>	<b>\$46.31</b>
<b>GROUPS &amp; BLDG. MAINTENANCE</b>				
COMMON AREA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	\$49,920.00	\$480.00	\$120.00	\$40.00
LANDSCAPE ANNUALS - MULCH - OTHER	\$4,000.00	\$38.46	\$9.62	\$3.21
WALL AND GROUNDS REPAIRS	\$3,000.00	\$28.85	\$7.21	\$2.40
POOL MAINTENANCE	\$3,000.00	\$28.85	\$7.21	\$2.40
POOL SUPPLIES	\$300.00	\$2.88	\$0.72	\$0.24
POOL JANITORIAL SERVICE	\$1,800.00	\$17.31	\$4.33	\$1.44
POOL & POOL HEATER REPAIRS	\$1,200.00	\$11.54	\$2.88	\$0.96
PEST CONTROL - BUILDINGS	\$4,080.00	\$39.23	\$9.81	\$3.27
CLUBHOUSE MAINTENANCE	\$7,200.00	\$69.23	\$17.31	\$5.77
<b>SUBTOTAL - GROUNDS</b>	<b>\$74,800.00</b>	<b>\$718.35</b>	<b>\$178.09</b>	<b>\$58.70</b>
<b>INSURANCE</b>				
PROPERTY - ENTRY SIGN, BUILDINGS & ROADS	\$28,000.00	\$269.23	\$67.31	\$22.44
GENERAL LIABILITY	\$1,500.00	\$14.42	\$3.61	\$1.20
EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY/FIDELITY BOND	\$800.00	\$7.69	\$1.92	\$0.64
D & O LIABILITY	\$1,000.00	\$9.62	\$2.40	\$0.80
UMBRELLA LIABILITY	\$1,200.00	\$11.54	\$2.88	\$0.96
<b>SUBTOTAL - INSURANCE</b>	<b>\$32,500.00</b>	<b>\$312.50</b>	<b>\$78.13</b>	<b>\$26.04</b>
<b>VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOC. FEES</b>				
VCA MAINTENANCE FEES	\$52,852.80	\$508.20	\$127.05	\$42.35
GATE ACCESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SUBTOTAL - VCA FEES</b>	<b>\$52,852.80</b>	<b>\$508.20</b>	<b>\$127.05</b>	<b>\$42.35</b>
<b>TOTAL - MAINTENANCE FEES</b>	<b>\$233,310.80</b>	<b>\$2,243.37</b>	<b>\$560.84</b>	<b>\$186.95</b>
<b>RESERVES FOR REPLACEMENT</b>				
BLACKTOP SEALCOATING	\$565.08	\$5.43	\$1.36	\$0.45
BLACKTOP OVERLAY	\$515.48	\$4.96	\$1.24	\$0.41
BUILDING PAINTING	\$9,800.00	\$92.31	\$23.08	\$7.69
ROOF RESERVES	\$4,500.00	\$43.27	\$10.82	\$3.61
<b>TOTAL RESERVES</b>	<b>\$10,380.56</b>	<b>\$106.97</b>	<b>\$26.48</b>	<b>\$8.16</b>
<b>TOTAL LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM FEES</b>	<b>\$248,481.35</b>	<b>\$2,389.34</b>	<b>\$597.33</b>	<b>\$198.11</b>
<b>CABLE TV FEES</b>	<b>\$24,248.64</b>	<b>\$233.16</b>	<b>\$58.29</b>	<b>\$19.43</b>
<b>TOTAL LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOC. FEES</b>	<b>\$272,730.00</b>	<b>\$2,622.50</b>	<b>\$655.62</b>	<b>\$218.54</b>

LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 BUDGET YEAR 1/1/97 TO 12/31/97  
 BASED ON TOTAL 104 UNITS

	<u>BLACKTOP SEALCOATING</u>	<u>BLACKTOP OVERLAY</u>	<u>BUILDING PAINTING</u>	<u>ROOF RESERVES</u>
<b>LIFE (YEARS)</b>	6 YEARS	30 YEARS	5 YEARS	25 YEARS
<b>REPLACEMENT COSTS</b>	\$3,390.00	\$15,485.00	\$48,000.00	\$112,500.00
<b>REMAINING LIFE (YEARS)</b>	6 YEARS	30 YEARS	5 YEARS	25 YEARS
<b>BALANCE IN ACCOUNT</b>	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>ADDITIONAL REQUIRED</b>	\$3,390.00	\$15,485.00	\$48,000.00	\$112,500.00
<b>ANNUAL REQUIREMENT</b>	\$585.00	\$515.50	\$9,600.00	\$4,500.00
<b>1997 FUNDING</b>	\$585.00	\$515.50	\$9,600.00	\$4,500.00
<b>MONTHLY PER UNIT</b>	\$0.45	\$0.41	\$7.69	\$3.61

**TOTAL FUNDING, PER MONTH, PER UNIT REQUIRED  
 TO FULLY FUND RESERVES = \$ 12.16.**

Exhibit "F"

BUDGET YEAR 1/1/97 TO 12/31/97  
 PHASE II AND XII ONLY - 16 UNITS

Pursuant to Section 10.13 of the Declaration of Condominium, the Developer has guaranteed that, for a period of three years from the recording of the Declaration, the monthly assessment against each unit for common expenses shall not exceed: \$218.54 in year one; \$240.00 in year two; and \$264.00 in year three. The following are the estimated expenses of operating LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM, for January 1, 1997 to December 31, 1997, all of which shall be Association expenses collectible by assessments:

	TOTAL	ANNUAL PER UNIT	QUARTERLY PER UNIT	MONTHLY PER UNIT
<b>EXPENSES</b>				
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF ASSOCIATION</b>				
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT FEES	\$1,728.00	\$108.00	\$27.00	\$9.00
BUSINESS MEETINGS EXPENSE	\$60.00	\$3.75	\$0.94	\$0.31
CONTINGENCY/OTHER FEES	\$100.00	\$6.25	\$1.56	\$0.52
OFFICE EXPENSE	\$60.00	\$3.75	\$0.94	\$0.31
POSTAGE	\$45.00	\$2.81	\$0.70	\$0.23
CORPORATE FILING FEES	\$65.00	\$4.06	\$1.02	\$0.34
DIVISION OF CONDOMINIUM FEE	\$64.00	\$4.00	\$1.00	\$0.33
PROFESSIONAL & LEGAL FEES	\$1,800.00	\$112.50	\$28.13	\$9.38
<b>SUBTOTAL - ADMINISTRATION</b>	<b>\$3,902.00</b>	<b>\$243.88</b>	<b>\$60.97</b>	<b>\$20.32</b>
<b>UTILITIES</b>				
ELECTRIC, STREET LIGHTS & MISC.	\$1,400.00	\$87.50	\$21.88	\$7.29
WATER & SEWER	\$5,700.00	\$356.25	\$89.06	\$29.69
IRRIGATION WATER	\$1,700.00	\$106.25	\$26.56	\$8.85
<b>SUBTOTAL - UTILITIES</b>	<b>\$8,800.00</b>	<b>\$550.00</b>	<b>\$137.50</b>	<b>\$45.83</b>
<b>GROUNDS &amp; BLDG. MAINTENANCE</b>				
COMMON AREA LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE	\$7,680.00	\$480.00	\$120.00	\$40.00
LANDSCAPE ANNUALS - MULCH - OTHER	\$750.00	\$46.88	\$11.72	\$3.91
WALL AND GROUNDS REPAIRS	\$500.00	\$31.25	\$7.81	\$2.60
POOL MAINTENANCE	\$3,000.00	\$187.50	\$46.88	\$15.63
POOL SUPPLIES	\$300.00	\$18.75	\$4.69	\$1.56
POOL JANITORIAL SERVICE	\$1,800.00	\$112.50	\$28.13	\$9.38
POOL & POOL HEATER REPAIRS	\$1,200.00	\$75.00	\$18.75	\$6.25
PEST CONTROL - BUILDINGS	\$500.00	\$35.00	\$8.75	\$2.92
CLUBHOUSE MAINTENANCE	\$7,200.00	\$450.00	\$112.50	\$37.50
<b>SUBTOTAL - GROUNDS</b>	<b>\$22,980.00</b>	<b>\$1,436.88</b>	<b>\$359.22</b>	<b>\$119.74</b>
<b>INSURANCE</b>				
PROPERTY - ENTRY SIGN, BUILDINGS & ROADS	\$4,000.00	\$250.00	\$62.50	\$20.83
GENERAL LIABILITY	\$1,500.00	\$93.75	\$23.44	\$7.81
EMPLOYEE DISHONESTY/FIDELITY BOND	\$800.00	\$50.00	\$12.50	\$4.17
D & O LIABILITY	\$1,000.00	\$62.50	\$15.63	\$5.21
UMBRELLA LIABILITY	\$1,200.00	\$75.00	\$18.75	\$6.25
<b>SUBTOTAL - INSURANCE</b>	<b>\$8,500.00</b>	<b>\$531.25</b>	<b>\$132.81</b>	<b>\$44.27</b>
<b>VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOC. FEES</b>				
VCA MAINTENANCE FEES	\$8,131.00	\$508.19	\$127.05	\$42.35
GATE ACCESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>SUBTOTAL - VCA FEES</b>	<b>\$8,131.00</b>	<b>\$508.19</b>	<b>\$127.05</b>	<b>\$42.35</b>
<b>TOTAL - MAINTENANCE FEES</b>	<b>\$52,323.00</b>	<b>\$3,270.19</b>	<b>\$817.55</b>	<b>\$272.52</b>
<b>RESERVES FOR REPLACEMENT</b>				
BLACKTOP SEALCOATING	\$88.92	\$5.43	\$1.36	\$0.45
BLACKTOP OVERLAY	\$79.31	\$4.96	\$1.24	\$0.41
BUILDING PAINTING	\$1,476.92	\$92.31	\$23.08	\$7.69
ROOF RESERVES	\$892.31	\$43.27	\$10.82	\$3.61
<b>TOTAL RESERVES</b>	<b>\$2,337.46</b>	<b>\$145.97</b>	<b>\$36.49</b>	<b>\$12.16</b>
<b>TOTAL LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM FEES</b>	<b>\$54,658.46</b>	<b>\$3,416.15</b>	<b>\$854.04</b>	<b>\$284.68</b>
<b>CABLE TV FEES</b>	<b>\$3,730.56</b>	<b>\$233.16</b>	<b>\$58.29</b>	<b>\$19.43</b>
<b>TOTAL LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOC. FEES</b>	<b>\$58,389.02</b>	<b>\$3,649.31</b>	<b>\$912.33</b>	<b>\$304.11</b>

EXHIBIT "F"



LALIQUE CONDOMINIUM ASSOCIATION, INC.  
 BUDGET YEAR 1/1/87 TO 12/31/97  
 PHASE II AND XII ONLY - 16 UNITS

	<u>BLACKTOP SEALCOATING</u>	<u>BLACKTOP OVERLAY</u>	<u>BUILDING PAINTING</u>	<u>ROOF RESERVES</u>
LIFE (YEARS)	6 YEARS	30 YEARS	5 YEARS	25 YEARS
REPLACEMENT COSTS	\$621.54	\$2,379.23	\$7,380.00	\$17,350.00
REMAINING LIFE (YEARS)	6 YEARS	30 YEARS	5 YEARS	25 YEARS
BALANCE IN ACCOUNT	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
ADDITIONAL REQUIRED	\$621.54	\$2,379.23	\$7,380.00	\$17,350.00
ANNUAL REQUIREMENT	\$86.92	\$79.31	\$1,476.00	\$694.00
1987 FUNDING	\$86.92	\$79.31	\$1,476.00	\$694.00
MONTHLY PER UNIT	\$0.45	\$0.41	\$7.69	\$3.61

TOTAL FUNDING, PER MONTH, PER UNIT REQUIRED  
 TO FULLY FUND RESERVES = \$ 12.16.

EXHIBIT "F"

10/21/83  
10:50  
10/21/83  
10:50  
10/21/83  
10:50  
10/21/83  
10:50

1763  
OR BOOK

001228  
PAGE

REC'D  
OCT 21 PM 2:55  
RECORDED

OR: 2324 PG: 2877

01836646  
COLLIER COUNTY

AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS  
AND RESTRICTIONS FOR THE VINEYARDS OF MAPLES

→ DRAWN BY  
Terry A. Lewis, Esq.  
Terry A. Lewis, P.A.  
25 Vineyard Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34109  
(813) 293-8888

This Declaration was prepared  
by and should be returned to:

Marc I. Spencer, Esq.  
Cherry & Spencer, P.A.  
1665 Palm Beach Lakes Blvd.  
Suite 600  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
(407) 471-7767

ARTICLE I	INTENT OF DECLARATION . . . . .	1
ARTICLE II	DEFINITIONS . . . . .	2
Section 2.01	"Annual Assessment" . . . . .	2
Section 2.02	"Area of Common Responsibility" . . . . .	2
Section 2.03	"Articles of Incorporation" or "Articles" . . . . .	2
Section 2.04	"Assessment" . . . . .	2
Section 2.05	"Association" . . . . .	2
Section 2.06	"Board of Governors" . . . . .	2
Section 2.07	"By-Laws" . . . . .	2
Section 2.08	"Common Areas" . . . . .	2
Section 2.09	"Common Expenses" . . . . .	3
Section 2.10	"Community Wide Standards" . . . . .	3
Section 2.11	"Country Club" . . . . .	3
Section 2.12	"Country Club Property" . . . . .	3
Section 2.13	"Declarant" . . . . .	3
Section 2.14	"Declaration" . . . . .	3
Section 2.15	"Design Standards and Guidelines" . . . . .	3
Section 2.16	"Development Order" . . . . .	4
Section 2.17	"First Mortgagee" . . . . .	4
Section 2.18	"Governing Documents" . . . . .	4
Section 2.19	"Improvements" . . . . .	4
Section 2.20	"Individual Assessments" . . . . .	4
Section 2.21	"Institutional" . . . . .	4
Section 2.22	"Institutional Lender" . . . . .	4
Section 2.23	"Irrigation System" . . . . .	5
Section 2.24	"Master Community Documents" . . . . .	5
Section 2.25	"Master Development Plan" . . . . .	5
Section 2.26	"Members" . . . . .	5
Section 2.27	"Merchant Builder" . . . . .	5
Section 2.28	"Modifications Committees" or "MC" . . . . .	5
Section 2.29	"Neighborhood" . . . . .	5
Section 2.30	"Neighborhood Assessments" . . . . .	6
Section 2.31	"Neighborhood Association" . . . . .	6
Section 2.32	"Neighborhood Common Area" . . . . .	6
Section 2.33	"Neighborhood Covenant" or "Neighborhood Declaration" . . . . .	6
Section 2.34	"Neighborhood Documents" . . . . .	6
Section 2.35	"Neighborhood Expenses" . . . . .	6
Section 2.36	"Neighborhood Representative" . . . . .	6
Section 2.37	"New Construction Committee" or "NCC" . . . . .	7
Section 2.38	"Owner" . . . . .	7
Section 2.39	"Person" . . . . .	7
Section 2.40	"Prior Declaration" . . . . .	7
Section 2.41	"Property" . . . . .	7
Section 2.42	"Public Records" . . . . .	7
Section 2.43	"PUD" . . . . .	7
Section 2.44	"Resident" . . . . .	7



1763  
OR BOOK

CO1230  
PAGE

Section 2.45	"Special Assessments" . . . . .	7
Section 2.46	"Street" . . . . .	7
Section 2.47	"Supplemental Declaration" or "Supplement" . . . . .	8
Section 2.48	"Surface Water Management System" . . . . .	8
Section 2.49	"Unit" . . . . .	8
Section 2.50	"Vineyards" . . . . .	9
Section 2.51	"Voting Group" . . . . .	9
<b>ARTICLE III DECLARANT'S RIGHTS AND POWERS . . . . .</b>		<b>9</b>
Section 3.01	Additions of Property Within the Vineyards . . . . .	9
Section 3.02	Removal of Property . . . . .	10
Section 3.03	Addition of Property Outside of the Vineyards . . . . .	10
Section 3.04	Common Areas . . . . .	10
Section 3.05	Neighborhood Associations . . . . .	12
Section 3.06	Enforcement and Inaction . . . . .	13
Section 3.07	Transfer of Declarant's Rights . . . . .	13
Section 3.08	Amendment . . . . .	14
<b>ARTICLE IV ASSOCIATION'S RIGHTS AND POWERS . . . . .</b>		<b>14</b>
Section 4.01	Maintenance of the Areas of Common Responsibility . . . . .	14
Section 4.02	Management of Common Area . . . . .	14
Section 4.03	Streets . . . . .	15
Section 4.04	Traffic Regulation . . . . .	15
Section 4.05	Insurance . . . . .	16
Section 4.06	Individual Insurance . . . . .	18
Section 4.07	Damage and Destruction . . . . .	19
Section 4.08	Disbursement of Proceeds . . . . .	20
Section 4.09	Repair and Reconstruction . . . . .	20
<b>ARTICLE V MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS . . . . .</b>		<b>21</b>
Section 5.01	Members . . . . .	21
Section 5.02	Classes of Voting Rights . . . . .	21
Section 5.03	Voting Rights . . . . .	22
Section 5.04	Neighborhood Representatives and Voting Groups . . . . .	22
Section 5.05	Multiple Owners of a Unit . . . . .	23
Section 5.06	Voting Control . . . . .	23
Section 5.07	Transfer of Control of the Association . . . . .	23
Section 5.08	Assignment of Units . . . . .	24
<b>ARTICLE VI MEMBERS' RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS . . . . .</b>		<b>24</b>
Section 6.01	Members' Rights and Easements . . . . .	24
Section 6.02	Delegation of Right . . . . .	24

1763 OR BOOK PAGE 001231

ARTICLE VII PROPERTY RIGHTS . . . . . 25

Section 7.01 Dedication of Common Areas . . . . . 25

Section 7.02 Easements . . . . . 25

Section 7.03 Restriction on Owner Easements . . . . . 26

ARTICLE VIII ASSESSMENTS . . . . . 26

Section 8.01 Creation of the Lien and Personal Obligation . . . . . 26

Section 8.02 Initial Reserve Assessment . . . . . 28

Section 8.03 Annual Assessment . . . . . 28

Section 8.04 Commencement of Annual Assessments . . . . . 28

Section 8.05 Computation of Annual Assessment . . . . . 29

Section 8.06 Computation of Neighborhood Assessments . . . . . 29

Section 8.07 Special Assessments . . . . . 30

Section 8.08 Individual Assessments . . . . . 31

Section 8.09 Declarant Assessment . . . . . 31

Section 8.10 Merchant Builder Assessment . . . . . 32

Section 8.11 Exempt Property . . . . . 32

Section 8.12 Lien . . . . . 32

Section 8.13 Priority and Extinguishment of the Lien . . . . . 33

Section 8.14 Collection by Neighborhood Associations . . . . . 33

Section 8.15 Statement of Status of Assessments . . . . . 34

ARTICLE IX USE RESTRICTIONS AND ARCHITECTURAL APPROVAL . . . . . 34

Section 9.01 Governmental Restrictions on Use . . . . . 34

Section 9.02 Approval of Plans and Specifications . . . . . 34

Section 9.03 Construction Regulations of the Design Guidelines . . . . . 38

Section 9.04 Colors . . . . . 38

Section 9.05 Materials . . . . . 38

Section 9.06 Roofs . . . . . 38

Section 9.07 Factory-Built Structures . . . . . 39

Section 9.08 Landscaping 39

Section 9.09 Driveways and Parking Areas . . . . . 39

Section 9.10 Underground Utility Lines . . . . . 39

Section 9.11 Flagpoles . . . . . 39

Section 9.12 Temporary and Accessory Structures . . . . . 39

Section 9.13 Garages . . . . . 40

Section 9.14 Outdoor Equipment . . . . . 40

Section 9.15 Air Conditioning and Heating Equipment . . . . . 40

Section 9.16 Security Systems . . . . . 40

Section 9.17 Solar Collectors . . . . . 41

Section 9.18 Signs . . . . . 41

Section 9.19 Walls, Fences and Shutters . . . . . 41

Section 9.20 Annoying Lighting, Sounds, Odors . . . . . 42

Section 9.21 Pools . . . . . 42

Section 9.22 Clothes Drying Area . . . . . 42

1763  
OR BOOK001232  
PAGE

Section 9.23	Trucks, Commercial Vehicles, Recreation Vehicles, Mobile Homes, Boats, Campers and Trailers	42
Section 9.24	Pets and Animals	43
Section 9.25	Playground and Basketball Equipment	44
Section 9.26	Window Coverings	44
Section 9.27	Maintenance of Premises	44
Section 9.28	Nuisances	44
Section 9.29	Declarant's and the Association's Exculpation	44
Section 9.30	Subdivision and Regulation of Land	45
Section 9.31	Owner and Member Compliance	45
Section 9.32	Antennas	45
Section 9.33	Wells	46
Section 9.34	Compliance with Laws	46
Section 9.35	Hazardous Materials	46
Section 9.36	Leasing	46
<b>ARTICLE X PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</b>		
Section 10.01	Purpose and Authority	47
Section 10.02	Maintenance Requirement	47
Section 10.03	Guidelines	47
Section 10.04	Optional Maintenance of Individual Property	48
Section 10.05	Corrective Maintenance of a Unit	48
Section 10.06	Corrective Maintenance of Neighborhood Common Property	48
Section 10.07	Entry Rights	48
<b>ARTICLE XI NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS</b>		
Section 11.01	Cooperation with Neighborhood Associations	49
Section 11.02	Certain Rights of Association Regarding Neighborhood Associations	49
<b>ARTICLE XII MANAGEMENT SERVICES TO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS</b>		
Section 12.01	Scope	50
Section 12.02	Service Agreement	50
Section 12.03	Basis of Management Services	51
<b>ARTICLE XIII COUNTRY CLUB</b>		
Section 13.01	Country Club	51
Section 13.02	Rights of Access	51
Section 13.03	Jurisdiction and Cooperation	52
Section 13.04	Easement for Golf Balls	52
Section 13.05	Assumption of Risk and Indemnification	52

1763  
OR BOOK001233  
PAGE

ARTICLE XIV	SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM . . . . .	53
	Section 14.01 Surface Water Management System . . . . .	53
ARTICLE XV	IRRIGATION SYSTEM . . . . .	54
	Section 15.01 General . . . . .	54
	Section 15.02 Maintenance and Operation of Irrigation System . . . . .	54
ARTICLE XVI	CABLE TELEVISION . . . . .	55
	Section 16.01 CATV Agreement . . . . .	55
	Section 16.02 Easements . . . . .	55
ARTICLE XVII	GENERAL PROVISIONS . . . . .	55
	Section 17.01 Public Facilities . . . . .	55
	Section 17.02 Declaration and General Protective Covenants Run With the Land . . . . .	56
	Section 17.03 Commencement and Completion of Construction . . . . .	56
	Section 17.04 Nonliability of Declarant . . . . .	57
	Section 17.05 Amendment . . . . .	57
	Section 17.06 Other Documents . . . . .	58
	Section 17.07 Severability . . . . .	58
	Section 17.08 Dissolution . . . . .	58
	Section 17.09 Gender . . . . .	59
	Section 17.10 Notices . . . . .	59
	Section 17.11 Construction . . . . .	59
	Section 17.12 Waiver . . . . .	59
	Section 17.13 Litigation . . . . .	60
	Section 17.14 Independent Builders . . . . .	60
	Section 17.15 Notice of Transfer of Unit . . . . .	60

1763  
OR BOOK001234  
PAGE

AMENDED AND RESTATED DECLARATION OF MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS  
AND RESTRICTIONS FOR THE VINEYARDS OF NAPLES

THIS DECLARATION made as of the 19<sup>th</sup> day of OCTOBER, 1992,  
by THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION; JOSEPH G. PROCACCI and  
MICHAEL J. PROCACCI, as tenants in common; and is joined in by THE  
VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC. and FIDELITY BANK, N.A.

RECITALS:

- A. Definitions of defined terms are set forth in Article II.
- B. Declarant is the master developer of the Vineyards.
- C. The Vineyards is a master planned community consisting of a series of Neighborhoods, each governed by both the Master Community Documents and Neighborhood Documents.
- D. The Declarant had previously submitted portions of the Property to the Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restriction for The Vineyards as recorded in O.R. Book 1284, Page 1938, at 229., of the Public Records, Florida, as amended.
- E. Article 11.05 of the Prior Declaration permits the Declarant to amend the Declaration.
- F. The Declarant is by this Declaration amending and restating the Prior Declaration.

NOW, THEREFORE, Declarant declares that the Property and such additions thereto as hereafter may be made subject to this Declaration by Supplemental Declaration, is and shall be held, transferred, sold, conveyed and occupied subject to the covenants, conditions, restrictions, easements, encroachments and liens hereafter set forth, specifying that this Declaration shall constitute a covenant running with the land and this Declaration shall be binding upon all Persons having an interest in the Property.

ARTICLE I

INTENT OF DECLARATION

Declarant by this Declaration is modifying, amending and restating the Prior Declaration. This Declaration shall be binding on the Property.

This Declaration is intended to provide for the preservation and enhancement of the value, desirability and attractiveness of the Property by imposing mutually beneficial covenants, conditions, restrictions and easements on the Property. This Declaration provides a reasonable and flexible procedure for the



1763  
OR BOOK

001235  
PAGE

overall development of the Property and establishes a method of administration, maintenance, preservation, use and enjoyment of the Property.

The Property will be developed in accordance with all applicable approvals granted by the PUD, the Development Order and all permits and other approvals for the Property, as the same may exist from time to time.

**DEFINITIONS**

Section 2.01 "Annual Assessment" shall mean and refer to Assessments levied in accordance with Article 4.03 hereof.

Section 2.02 "Area of Common Responsibility" shall mean and refer to the Common Area, together with those areas, if any, which by the terms of this Declaration, or by contract or agreement with any Neighborhood Association or a governmental agency become the responsibility of the Association. The Areas of Common Responsibility shall include, without limitation, maintenance of median landscaping on Vineyards Boulevard and may include maintenance of Streets not owned by the Association or any Neighborhood Association.

Section 2.03 "Articles of Incorporation" or "Articles" shall mean and refer to the Articles of Incorporation of The Vineyards Community Association, Inc., as filed with the Secretary of State of Florida, and as may be amended from time to time.

Section 2.04 "Assessment" shall mean and refer to those charges made by the Association from time to time in accordance with Article VIII hereof and shall include Annual Assessments, Special Assessments, Neighborhood Assessments and Individual Assessments.

Section 2.05 "Association" shall mean and refer to THE VINEYARDS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC., a Florida not-for-profit corporation, its successors and assigns.

Section 2.06 "Board of Governors" shall be the elected body of the Association having its normal meaning under Florida corporate law.

Section 2.07 "By-Laws" shall mean and refer to the By-Laws of the Association, as may be amended from time to time.

Section 2.08 "Common Areas" shall mean and refer to those areas of land shown on any plat of the Property which are dedicated to the Association, or any other property which is dedicated, conveyed, leased or licensed to the Association, and which are intended to be devoted to the common use and enjoyment of all or a

1763  
OR BOOK001236  
PAGE

portion of the Members of the Association. Common Area may be dedicated by Supplemental Declaration. The term "Common Area" shall also include any personal property acquired by the Association if said property is designated as "Common Area" in the bill of sale or instrument transferring same or subsequently declared by the Association or the Declarant to be Common Area. Any land or personal property leased by the Association shall lose its character as Common Area upon the expiration of such lease. No portion of the Country Club Property shall be included in or shall be deemed to be Common Area.

Section 2.09 "Common Expenses" shall mean and refer to all expenses incurred by the Association in connection with its ownership, maintenance and other obligations for the Areas of Common Responsibility or the operation of the Association. Common Expenses may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements, all as may be specifically authorized from time to time by the Board of Governors.

Section 2.10 "Community Wide Standards" shall mean the standards of conduct, maintenance, or other activity generally prevailing throughout the Property. Such standards may be more specifically determined by the Board of Governors and by the Declarant so long as the Declarant owns one (1) or more Units within the Property. Community Wide Standards shall be part of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 2.11 "Country Club" shall mean and refer to the owner of the Country Club Property.

Section 2.12 "Country Club Property" shall mean the portion of the Property comprising the golf course, clubhouse and related facilities. THE COUNTRY CLUB PROPERTY IS NOT COMMON AREA.

Section 2.13 "Declarant" shall mean and refer to THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, a Florida corporation, MICHAEL J. PROCACCI, and JOSEPH G. PROCACCI, jointly and severally, together with their successors and assigns of any or all of their respective rights under this Declaration.

Section 2.14 "Declaration" shall mean and refer to this document entitled Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples as the same may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

Section 2.15 "Design Standards and Guidelines" shall mean and refer to the guidelines, standards and regulations governing construction of new improvements and any modifications to existing improvements adopted in accordance with Article IX. Design Standards may be different for different Neighborhood and may be amended from time to time.

1763  
OR BOOK001237  
PAGE

Section 2.16 "Development Order" shall mean and refer to that certain Ordinance adopted by Collier County on May 7, 1985 governing the development of the Property, and any amendments thereto.

Section 2.17 "First Mortgage" shall mean and refer to any Institutional Lender who holds a first mortgage on a Unit.

Section 2.18 "Governing Documents" shall mean (i) in the case of the Association, this Declaration, any Supplemental Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, rules and regulations and Design Standards and Guidelines, and (ii) in the case of a Neighborhood Association, the Neighborhood Declaration, the articles of incorporation, by-laws and rules and regulations of the Neighborhood Association, as the same may be amended from time to time. In the event of conflict or inconsistency between the Association and Neighborhood Association Governing Documents, to the extent permitted by law, the Association Governing Documents shall control. In the event of conflict or inconsistency among Governing Documents applicable to the Association or Neighborhood Association, as the case may be, to the extent permitted by law, the Declaration, any Supplemental Declaration, articles of incorporation, by-laws and rules and regulations in that order shall control. One Governing Document's lack of a provision with respect to a matter for which provision is made in another Governing Document shall not be deemed a conflict or inconsistency between such Governing Documents.

Section 2.19 "Improvements" shall mean and refer to all structures or land improvements of any kind, including, without limitation, any building, fence, wall, sign, paving, grading, parking and building addition, site or other structure alteration, screen enclosure, sewer, drain, disposal system, water distribution lines and facilities, decorative building, recreational facility, landscaping, exterior lighting, burning, sounding, or landscape device or object.

Section 2.20 "Individual Assessments" shall mean and refer to Assessments levied in accordance with Article 8.08 hereof.

Section 2.21 "Institutional" shall mean and refer to nonresidential and noncommercial uses, including but not limited to churches, schools, libraries, museums, utilities and governmental facilities.

Section 2.22 "Institutional Lender" shall mean and refer to a bank, federal savings and loan association, state savings and loan association, institutional investor, mortgage bank or broker, insurance company, union pension fund, real estate investment trust, or any similar type lender generally recognized as an institutional lender holding a mortgage on one or more Units. Institutional Lender shall also include any agency of the United States government, the Declarant, or any Person given a mortgage

1763  
OR BOOK001238  
PAGE

insured by the Federal Housing Administration, the Veterans Administration, Federal National Mortgage Association, or any branch or agency of the United States government or the government of the State of Florida.

Section 2.23 "Irrigation System" shall mean all wells, pumps, pipes, check valves, meters and other equipment owned by Vineyards Utilities, Inc. or its successors or assigns used to irrigate the Country Club Property, the Common Area and Units. The Irrigation System shall include all replacements to any of the above outlined items.

Section 2.24 "Master Community Documents" shall mean and refer to this Declaration, any Supplemental Declaration, the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Design Standards and Guidelines and rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 2.25 "Master Development Plan" shall mean and refer to the Declarant's plan for development of the Vineyards as may be amended from time to time by Declarant showing the land uses and Units assigned by Declarant to the various portions of the Property.

Section 2.26 "Members" shall mean and refer to those Persons who are entitled to membership in the Association. The three (3) classes of membership are:

A. "Class A" shall mean and refer to the class of membership which includes all Members with the exception of the Declarant for so long as he is a Class B Member.

B. "Class B" shall mean and refer to the class of membership which includes only the Declarant.

C. "Class C" shall mean and refer to the owner of the Country Club Property.

Section 2.27 "Merchant Builder" shall mean and refer to all builders who purchase Units to construct buildings and who are participants in an organized builder program implemented by the Declarant.

Section 2.28 "Modifications Committees" or "MC" shall refer to the committees established by the Board of Governors and described in Article 9.02 hereof.

Section 2.29 "Neighborhood" shall mean and refer to any single family development, condominium project, cluster development, commercial development or other sub-area development. Neighborhoods may, but shall not be required to be governed by a Neighborhood Association and Neighborhood Documents.

1763

OR BOOK

001239

PAGE

Section 2.30 "Neighborhood Assessments" shall mean Assessments levied against the Units in a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods to fund Neighborhood Expenses.

Section 2.31 "Neighborhood Association" shall mean and refer to any property owners association, homeowners association, condominium association or other such entity, their successor(s) and assigns, for any particular Neighborhood.

Section 2.32 "Neighborhood Common Area" shall mean and refer to certain portions of the Common Area which are for the primary use and benefit of one (1) or more, but less than all, of the Members of the Association. All costs associated with maintenance, repair, replacement and insurance of Neighborhood Common Areas shall be assessed against the Owners and their Units which are benefited thereby as a Neighborhood Assessment. By way of illustration and not limitation, Neighborhood Common Areas may include operating and maintenance of guard gates intended for the benefit of Owners within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods and supported exclusively by Neighborhood Assessments. Neighborhood Common Areas shall be designated as such and the exclusive use thereof shall be assigned in the deed, Plat or Supplement conveying or dedicating the same to the Association.

Section 2.33 "Neighborhood Covenant" or "Neighborhood Declaration" shall mean and refer to any and all covenants, conditions, restrictions and other provisions imposed by recorded instrument applicable to one (1) or more specific Neighborhoods, but not to all Neighborhoods. A Supplement applicable to one or more Neighborhoods shall not be considered a Neighborhood Declaration. By way of example, the Valley Oak Neighborhood Declaration recorded in O.R. Book 1301, Page 812 at seq. of the Collier County Public Records shall be considered a Supplement.

Section 2.34 "Neighborhood Documents" shall mean and refer to the Neighborhood Declaration, any Amendment thereto and the articles of incorporation, by-laws and rules and regulations of a Neighborhood Association.

Section 2.35 "Neighborhood Expenses" shall mean and include the expenses incurred by the Association for the benefit of Owners of Units within a particular Neighborhood or Neighborhoods, which may include a reasonable reserve for capital repairs and replacements, all as may be specifically authorized from time to time by the Board of Governors. Neighborhood Expenses may be shared by one (1) or more benefited Neighborhoods.

Section 2.36 "Neighborhood Representative" shall mean and refer to the representative elected by each Neighborhood Association to be responsible for casting all votes attributable to Units in the Neighborhood for election of governors, amending this Declaration or the By-Laws, and all other matters provided for in

1763

OR 300K

901240

PAGE

this Declaration and in the By-Laws. Unless otherwise provided by the applicable Neighborhood Documents, the Neighborhood Representative from each Neighborhood shall be the highest elected officer (e.g., president) from that Neighborhood Association; the Alternate Neighborhood Representative shall be the next most senior officer.

Section 2.37 "New Construction Committee" or "NCC" shall refer to that committee as established by the Declarant and described in Article 9.02 hereof.

Section 2.38 "Owner" shall mean and refer to a record Owner of fee simple title to any Unit located within the Property, but excluding those having an interest in a Unit merely as security for the performance of an obligation.

Section 2.39 "Person" shall mean and include an individual, corporation, governmental agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, association, two (2) or more persons having a joint or common interest, or any other legal entity.

Section 2.40 "Prior Declaration" shall mean and refer to the Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for the Vineyards recorded in O.R. Book 1284, Page 1938, 2E 282., of the Public Records, as amended.

Section 2.41 "Property" shall mean and refer to all real property which is subject to this Declaration from time to time, including such real property as may from time to time be annexed hereto under the provisions of Article III hereof. The Property subject to this Declaration as of the date hereof is legally described on Exhibit A.

Section 2.42 "Public Records" shall mean and refer to the public records of Collier County, Florida.

Section 2.43 "PUD" shall mean and refer to Collier County Ordinance No. 85-15, establishing the Planned Unit Development for The Vineyards, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Collier County, Florida on May 7, 1985, as amended, and as the same may be additionally amended from time to time.

Section 2.44 "Resident" shall mean and refer to the legal occupant of any Unit.

Section 2.45 "Special Assessments" shall mean and refer to Assessments levied in accordance with Article 8.07.

Section 2.46 "Street" shall mean and refer to any street, highway or other thoroughfare constructed within the Vineyards that is dedicated to, or owned by, the Association, or is not a public right-of-way, or any section of a public right-of-way for which the

1763  
CR BOOK001241  
PAGE

Association may have maintenance responsibility, whether same is designated as street, avenue, boulevard, drive, place, court, road, terrace, way, circle, lane, walk or other similar designation.

Section 2.47 "Supplemental Declaration" or "Supplement" shall mean an amendment or supplement to this Declaration executed by or consented to by Declarant or its successors in interest which subjects additional property to this Declaration; imposes, additional restrictions and obligations or removes restrictions and obligations on the land described therein; designates Voting Groups; and/or is for any other purpose specifically provided for in this Declaration. The term shall also refer to the instrument recorded pursuant to Article III to subject additional property to this Declaration.

Section 2.48 "Surface Water Management System" shall mean and refer to portions of the Property consisting of swales, inlets, culverts, lakes, outfalls, stormdrains, and the like, and all connecting pipes and easements, used in connection with the retention, drainage and control of surface water, including, but not by way of limitation, that portion of the Property subject to the jurisdiction of the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

Section 2.49 "Unit" shall mean and refer to a portion of the Property, whether developed or undeveloped, intended for development, use or occupancy as an attached or detached residence for a single family and shall, unless otherwise specified, include within its meaning (by way of illustration, but not limitation) single family lots, attached or detached villas, cluster homes, patio or zero lot line homes, single-family detached houses on one (1) or more separately platted lots and condominium units, as well as vacant land intended for development as such, all as may be developed, used and defined as herein provided or as provided in Supplemental Declarations covering all or part of the Property. The term shall include all portions of the land owned as well as any structure thereon. In the case of a condominium or other structure which contains multiple dwellings, each dwelling shall be deemed to be a separate Unit. Any two (2) or more Units which are under common ownership and on which a single residence has been constructed shall nevertheless be considered to be two (2) or more separate Units for purposes of voting, assessment and all other matters hereunder. The term unimproved Unit shall mean a Unit upon which a foundation slab has not been poured.

In the case of a parcel of vacant land or land which improvements are under construction, the parcel shall be deemed to contain the number of Units designated for such parcel on the Master Development Plan until such time as a certificate of occupancy is issued on the parcel by the local governmental entity having jurisdiction, after which the portion designated in the certificate of occupancy shall constitute a separate Unit or Units

1763  
OR BOOK

001242  
PAGE

as determined above and the number of Units on the remaining land, if any, shall continue to be determined in accordance with this paragraph. For any parcel of vacant land upon which development has not been completed three (3) years after the commencement of development, the number of Units applicable to such parcel shall be determined by certificates of occupancy issued for completed buildings on such parcel and the balance of the Units designated on the applicable site plan may be redetermined by Declarant in its sole discretion. At such time as a certificate of occupancy has been issued for all Units to be constructed on a parcel of land, any Units contained within the original Master Development Plan which exceed the actual number of Units completed shall revert to the Declarant to be assigned to the other vacant parcels of land.

Section 2.50 "Vineyards" shall mean and refer to those certain lands located in Collier County, Florida and owned by Declarant, within the general boundaries of Vanderbilt Beach Road on the north, Airport Road on the west, Pine Ridge Road on the south, and Golden Gate Estates on the east and such other lands as may, from time to time, be added to or subtracted from said lands pursuant to Article III. A legal description and sketch of the Vineyards is attached hereto as Exhibit B.

Section 2.51 "Voting Group" shall mean one (1) or more Neighborhood Representatives who vote on a common slate for election of governors to the Board of Governors of the Association, as more particularly described in Section 5.04 or, if the context permits, the group of Members whose Units are represented thereby.

### ARTICLE III

#### DECLARANT'S RIGHTS AND POWERS

##### Section 3.01 Additions of Property Within the Vineyards

A. Declarant shall have the right and the power in its sole discretion, but neither the duty nor the obligation, to add any lands within the boundaries of the vineyards to the Property by recording a Supplemental Declaration in the Public Records subjecting such additional lands to this Declaration. Such Supplemental Declaration shall require the consent of the Owner thereof and the Declarant and no other Person. **THE EFFECT OF SUCH AN ADDITION WOULD BE TO ALLOW FOR AN INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF UNITS, THE NUMBER OF POTENTIAL MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION, THE NUMBER OF UNITS AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF VOTES IN THE ASSOCIATION.**

B. At the time additional lands are made subject to this Declaration, Declarant may also provide in such Supplemental Declaration that such Supplemental Declaration shall:



1763  
OR BOOK

001243  
PAGE

(i) modify any of the provisions of this Declaration insofar as they may apply to such additional lands only; or

(ii) create new provisions applicable only to such additional lands; or

(iii) omit the applicability of any of the provisions of this Declaration as to any such additional lands; or

(iv) do any, all, or none of the above.

C. The execution and recordation of this Declaration shall not be construed to require Declarant to subject any of the lands within the Vineyards to the covenants, conditions and restrictions or other provisions of this Declaration or any other recorded instrument.

#### Section 3.02 Removal of Property

Declarant reserves the right to amend this Declaration from time to time prior to termination of the Class B Membership, in its sole discretion, without the prior notice or consent of any Person to remove any portions of the Property then owned by the Declarant (or any affiliate of Declarant) or by the Association from the provisions of this Declaration if and to the extent such property was originally subjected to this Declaration in error or if Declarant changes the development plan for the Property, provided, however, that such withdrawal does not materially and adversely change the general plan for development of the Property.

#### Section 3.03 Addition of Property Outside of the Vineyards

Any lands not within the boundaries of the Vineyards may be added to this Declaration by Declarant only upon the affirmative vote of Neighborhood Representatives casting a majority of the votes of the Association and the consent of the Declarant and the Owner of such Property. Such addition shall be accomplished by recording a Supplemental Declaration in the Public Records. Provided, however, this paragraph shall not prevent the Association from acquiring, by purchase, gift, dedication, lease, license or other use right, any lands outside the boundaries of the Vineyards.

#### Section 3.04 Common Area

A. So long as there is a Class B Member, Declarant shall have the right and the power, but neither the duty nor the obligation, in its sole discretion, to set aside, grant a license or other use right to real property within or without the Vineyards for such purposes as may be expressed in the instrument of conveyance, lease or grant of license or use. No such real property shall be considered to be the Common Area until actually

1763  
OR BOOK

001244  
PAGE

so conveyed, dedicated by platting or Supplemental Declaration, leased or a grant of license or other use right is created by a written instrument. All Common Areas shall be maintained by the Association at its expense for the benefit of its Members.

(i) Any such conveyance, dedication, lease or grant of license or use right to the Association may be exclusive or nonexclusive so that Persons or entities other than the Association may or may not have a right, power, duty or privilege with respect to all or any part of any real property so conveyed, leased, or licensed for the use to which it has been granted. The Association must accept from Declarant any such conveyance, dedication, lease, grant of license or grant of use right. So long as there is a Class B Member, the Association shall not accept from any Person other than Declarant a conveyance, dedication, lease, grant of license or grant of use right except upon the prior written approval and consent of the Declarant.

(ii) Prior to any conveyance, dedication, lease or grant of license or other use right by Declarant to the Association of any property, Declarant shall have the right to charge reasonable fees for the use of such property; thereafter, the right to use such property may be subject to reasonable rents, fees and other charges in favor of the Association; in any event, rents, fees and other charges required to be paid to Declarant under the leases, grants, license or contracts creating the use right shall continue to be paid.

B. Areas designated as Cypress Preserve Areas under the Master Development Plan are within the boundaries of the Country Club Property. Such Cypress Preserve Areas are hereby declared Areas of Common Responsibility, and they shall be the perpetual maintenance responsibility of the Association and may in no way be altered from their natural state. Activities prohibited within the Cypress Preserve Areas include, but are not limited to, construction or placing of buildings on or above the ground; dumping or placing of soil or other substances such as trash; removal or destruction of trees, shrubs or other vegetation; excavation, dredging or removal of soil material; diking or fencing; and any other activities detrimental to drainage, flood control, water conservation, erosion control or fish and wildlife habitat conservation or preservation.

C. So long as there is a Class B Member, Declarant shall have the right and the power to regulate and control the external design and appearance of Common Areas in such a manner as to promote a quality environment which will preserve the value of the Units and to foster the attractiveness and functional utility of the Vineyards as a place to live, work and play and which will maintain harmonious relationship among structures, vegetation and topography.

1763

001245

OR BOOK

PAGE

D. The Common Areas shall be subject to the provisions of Article IX. The provisions of Article IX shall not be applicable to any property owned by Declarant prior to its conveyance to the Association or a Neighborhood Association.

E. No nuisance or obnoxious or offensive activity shall be conducted or permitted on any Common Area. So long as there is a Class B Member, the Declarant shall have the right and the power in the exercise of its reasonable discretion to determine what activities or uses constitute nuisances or obnoxious or offensive activity. Nothing shall be done within the Common Areas which may be or become a nuisance to Residents or Members.

F. So long as there is a Class B Member, Common Areas shall only be used in the manner approved by Declarant.

G. Neither the execution and recordation of this Declaration, nor the creation of the Association or other entity, nor the recordation of any other instrument subjecting any land in the Vineyards to protective covenants and restrictions shall obligate or require Declarant or any other Person to grant any right, power, duty or privilege of any nature or kind to the Association or other entity; or obligate or require Declarant to perform any act permitted under this Declaration or to enforce any covenant, condition, restriction or other provision thereof.

H. Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, so long as there is a Class B Member, Declarant reserves the right and the power, in its sole discretion, to delegate or assign, either exclusively or nonexclusively, to any Person or entity, any or all of its rights, powers, duties or privileges created or provided for by this Declaration or by any other recorded instrument. Such delegation or assignment may only be made by Supplemental Declaration recorded in the Public Records. Declarant shall be under no obligation to delegate or assign any of its rights, powers, duties, and/or privileges to any Person or entity.

#### Section 3.05 Neighborhood Associations

So long as Declarant owns property in the Vineyards for development, Declarant shall have the right and the power, but neither the duty nor the obligation, to amend the specific provisions of this Declaration insofar as they apply to one (1) or more Neighborhoods without amending those provisions with respect to all Neighborhoods and to supplement this Declaration by recording a Supplemental Declaration or Neighborhood Declaration applying to any specific Neighborhood. Such Neighborhood Declaration may or may not create property owners associations, homeowners associations, condominium associations or entities other than the Association.

OR: 2324 PG: 2895

1763  
OR BOOK001246  
PAGE**Section 3.06 Enforcement and Inaction**

A. So long as Declarant owns property in the Vineyards for development, Declarant reserves unto itself the right and the power to enforce the Covenants, conditions, restrictions and other provisions of the Governing Documents and to delegate or assign either exclusively or nonexclusively any or all of its rights, powers, duties or privileges hereunder to the Association, or to any Neighborhood Association, or to an Owner, or to any other Person.

B. So long as Declarant owns property in the Vineyards for development, Declarant shall have the right and power to enforce the Governing Documents by any proceeding at law or in equity against any Person violating or attempting to violate such provisions, to restrain any violation or attempted violation of such provisions, to require performance of such provisions, to recover damages for violations of such provisions and to levy against the property to enforce any lien created by this Declaration. Failure by Declarant or by the Association or by a Neighborhood Association or any other Owner or any other Person to enforce any of such provisions shall in no event be deemed a waiver of their right to do so thereafter.

C. The costs and reasonable attorneys' fees, including those resulting from any appellate proceedings, incurred by Declarant or the Association in any action against any Owner to enforce any provisions of this Declaration shall be a personal obligation of such Owner which shall be paid by such Owner and any amount which remains due and unpaid shall be considered an Individual Assessment collectible in the manner provided in Article VIII.

**Section 3.07 Transfer of Declarant's Rights**

The Association shall assume Declarant's rights and obligations under this Declaration as follows.

A. After Declarant and Merchant Builders no longer own property in the Vineyards for development if the right or obligation extends to Declarant so long as it owns property for development;

B. After Declarant becomes a Class A Member if the right or obligation extends to Declarant so long as it was a Class B Member; or

C. At such earlier time as Declarant may elect by written assignment of a right or obligation to the Association. Any such assignment may be revoked in writing by Declarant, thereby allowing Declarant to reacquire the right or obligation previously assigned. Unless transferred to the Association as described

1763  
OR BOOK

001247  
PAGE

above, the Association shall not succeed to the Declarant's rights under this Declaration.

**Section 3.08 Amendment**

This Article shall not be amended without the prior written consent of Declarant, so long as Declarant owns any property for development within the Vineyards.

**ARTICLE IV**

**ASSOCIATION'S RIGHTS AND POWERS**

**Section 4.01 Maintenance of the Areas of Common Responsibility**

The Association shall be responsible for maintenance and repair of the Areas of Common Responsibility, including but not limited to, the following:

A. Any security systems, guardhouses and other security facilities which may be operated and maintained for the benefit of all or a portion of the Units within the Property, except any security system, guardhouse or security facility established primarily for the benefit of a Neighborhood within the Property and owned, operated and maintained by a Neighborhood Association.

B. All Streets; hikepaths and crossovers within any portion of the Vineyards which are dedicated to the Association; and any streetlights, traffic signs and signals and informational signs on or over such Streets, hikepaths and crossovers.

C. The Surface Water Management System, subject to the terms of applicable permits and regulations issued by any government agency or water management district having jurisdiction.

D. Any common or other areas conveyed, dedicated or leased to or used by the Association, including any Improvements on such Common Area.

**Section 4.02 Management of Common Areas**

The Association's authority to manage the Common Areas shall include:

A. The right to establish rules and regulations governing the use of the Common Areas, subject to applicable law;

B. The right to charge reasonable admission and other fees or Assessments for the use of Common Areas;

1763

001248

CR BOOK

PAGE

C. The right to suspend a Member's right to vote, and a Member's right to use Common Areas, for any period during which any Assessments against the Member's Unit or any obligation of the Member to the Association remains unpaid, and for a reasonable period during or after any infraction of the Association's rules and regulations;

D. The right to dedicate or transfer all or any part of Common Areas to any governmental agency, public authority or utility;

E. The right to borrow money for the purpose of improving Common Areas and in aid thereof to mortgage the same;

F. The right to take such steps as are reasonably necessary to protect Common Areas against foreclosure;

G. The right to enforce the provision of the Governing Documents governing use and enjoyment of the Common Areas; and

H. Except as provided in Article X regarding optional maintenance of individual property, corrective maintenance of Units, and corrective maintenance of common areas owned by a Neighborhood Association, and Article XII regarding management services to Neighborhood Associations, this Article shall not be construed to allow or require the Association to manage or maintain property owned by a Neighborhood Association.

#### Section 4.03 ~~SECRET~~

The Vineyards is planned to contain private rights-of-way and public streets. Vineyards Boulevard is a public thoroughfare for which the Association has the right to maintain median landscaping. All other streets within the Vineyards are planned as private to be maintained by the Association or a Neighborhood Association. Regardless of ownership of the Streets, the Association shall have the responsibility to maintain the Streets which are not the maintenance responsibility of a Neighborhood Association or the obligation of a governmental entity. Landscape areas of rights of way, including but not limited to medians on Vineyards Boulevard, and all private streets within the Vineyards shall be designated as Areas of Common Responsibility. Portions of the Streets service particular Neighborhoods, such as but not limited to Valley Oak. Allocation of the costs of maintenance of such Streets shall be Neighborhood Expenses to the benefitted Neighborhood(s). Costs associated with maintaining and operating access gates within the Vineyards shall be Neighborhood Expenses allocated to Neighborhoods with Units serviced by such access gates.

#### Section 4.04 Traffic Regulation

1763

001249

OR BOOK

PAGE

A. The Association shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, have the right to post speed limits on Streets and promulgate traffic and parking regulations for the use of the Streets and Common Areas. The Association shall also have the power to restrict the type of vehicles which may travel on or prevent vehicles from traveling on Streets. (The speed limits and traffic regulations are collectively referred to as "Traffic Regulations" and shall be considered rules and regulations of the Association.)

B. The Association shall have the right to establish enforcement mechanisms for violation of the Traffic Regulations, including without limitation, the assessment of fines which shall be collected as an Individual Assessment from Members, the removal of vehicles from the Property, and the suspension of a Member's rights and easements of enjoyment to the Common Areas.

#### Section 4.85 INSURANCE

The Association's Board of Governors or its duly authorized agent shall have the authority to and shall obtain blanket all-risk coverage insurance for all insurable Improvements on the Common Area, or if blanket all-risk coverage is not reasonably available, then at a minimum an insurance policy covering loss or damage by fire or other hazards, including extended coverage, vandalism, and malicious mischief. This insurance shall be in an amount sufficient to cover one hundred percent (100%) of the replacement cost of any repair or reconstruction in the event of damage or destruction from such hazard.

The Association shall not have any insurance responsibility for any Unit or common area of a Neighborhood Association.

Insurance obtained on the properties within any Neighborhood Association shall at minimum comply with the applicable provisions of this Section, including the provisions of this Article applicable to policy provisions, loss adjustment, and all other subjects to which this Article applies with regard to insurance on the Common Area, except liability limits may be reduced pursuant to a Supplement or Board resolution affecting the Neighborhood. All such insurance shall be for the full replacement cost. All such policies shall provide for a certificate of insurance to be furnished to the Association.

The Board shall also obtain a public liability policy covering the Common Area, Streets, the Association, and its Members for all damage or injury caused by the negligence of the Association or any of its Members or agents, and, if reasonably available, governors' and officers' liability insurance. The public liability policy shall have at least Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) per person limit, as respects bodily injury and property damage, a Three Million Dollar (\$3,000,000.00) limit per occurrence, and the

1763  
OR BOOK001250  
PAGE

property damage limit shall be not less than Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00).

Premiums for all insurance on the Common Area (other than Neighborhood Common Area) shall be a Common Expense of the Association and shall be included in the Annual Assessment; premiums for insurance on Neighborhood Common Area shall be charged to those Neighborhoods as a Neighborhood Assessment. The policy may contain a reasonable deductible, and in the case of property insurance, the amount thereof shall be added to the face amount of the policy in determining whether the insurance at least equals the full replacement cost.

All insurance coverage obtained by the Board of Governors shall be written in the name of the Association as trustee for the respective benefited parties, as further identified below. Such insurance shall be governed by the provisions hereinafter set forth.

A. All policies shall be written with a company authorized to do business in Florida which holds a Best's rating of A or better and is assigned a financial size category of XI or larger as established by A.M. Best Company, Inc., if reasonably available, or if not available, the most nearly equivalent rating.

B. All policies on the Common Area shall be for the benefit of the Association and its Members.

C. Exclusive authority to adjust losses under policies obtained by the Association shall be vested in the Association's Board of Governors. No First Mortgagee or other lienholder shall have any right of participation with respect to losses pertaining to the Common Area.

D. In no event shall the insurance coverage obtained and maintained by the Association's Board of Governors hereunder be brought into contribution with insurance purchased by Neighborhood Associations, individual Owners, Residents, or their First Mortgagees and the insurance carried by the Association shall be primary.

E. All property insurance policies shall have an inflation guard endorsement, if reasonably available, and an agreed amount endorsement with an annual review by one (1) or more qualified persons, at least one of whom must be in the real estate industry and familiar with construction in the Southwest Florida area.

F. The Association's Board of Governors shall be required to make every reasonable effort to secure insurance policies that will provide for the following:



1763

001251

OR BOOK

PAGE

(i) a waiver of subrogation by the insurer as to any claims against the Association's Board of Governors, the Owners, and their respective tenants, servants, agents, and guests;

(ii) a waiver by the insurer of its rights to repair and reconstruct, instead of paying cash;

(iii) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to non-renewal on account of any one (1) or more individual Owners;

(iv) a statement that no policy may be cancelled, invalidated, suspended, or subject to non-renewal on account of the conduct of any governor, officer, or employee of the Association or its duly authorized manager without prior demand in writing delivered to the Association to cure the defect and the allowance of a reasonable time thereafter within which the defect may be cured by the Association, its manager, any Owner, or First Mortgagee;

(v) that any "other insurance" clause in any policy exclude individual Owners' policies from consideration; and

(vi) that the Association will be given at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

In addition to the other insurance required by this Section, the Board shall obtain, as a Common Expense, worker's compensation insurance if and to the extent required by law, a fidelity bond or bonds on governors, officers, employees, and other Persons handling or responsible for the Association's funds, and flood insurance on Common Areas, if required. The amount of fidelity coverage shall be determined in the governors' best business judgment but, if reasonably available, may not be less than three (3) months' Assessments on all Units, plus reserves on hand. Bonds shall contain a waiver of all defenses based upon the exclusion of persons serving without compensation and shall require at least thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Association of any cancellation, substantial modification, or non-renewal.

#### Section 4.06 Individual Insurance

By virtue of taking title to a Unit subject to the terms of this Declaration, each Owner covenants and agrees with all other Owners and with the Association that each Owner shall carry blanket all-risk property insurance on the Unit(s) and structures constructed thereon, unless the Neighborhood Association in which the Unit is located carries such insurance (which they are not obligated to do hereunder). Each Owner of a Unit further covenants and agrees that in the event of a partial loss or damage resulting in less than total destruction of the structures on his Unit, the

1763  
OR BOOK

001252  
PAGE

Owner shall remove all debris within sixty (60) days and complete repair or reconstruction of the damaged structure within one (1) year in a manner consistent with the original construction or such other plans and specifications as are approved in accordance with Article IX of this Declaration. The Owner shall pay any costs of repair or reconstruction which are not covered by insurance proceeds. In the event that the structure is totally destroyed, the Owner may decide not to rebuild or not to reconstruct, in which case the Owner shall clear the Unit of all debris and return it to substantially the natural state in which it existed prior to the beginning of construction and thereafter shall maintain the Unit in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community Wide Standard.

Neighborhood Associations may have more stringent requirements regarding the standards for rebuilding or reconstructing improvements within the Neighborhood and the standard for returning the Units to their natural state in the event the structures are not rebuilt or reconstructed.

**Section 4.07 Damage and Destruction**

A. Immediately after damage or destruction to all or any part of the Property covered by insurance written in the name of the Association, the Board of Governors or its duly authorized agent shall proceed with the filing and adjustment of all claims arising under such insurance and obtain reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed improvements. Repair or reconstruction, as used in this paragraph, means repairing or restoring the affected portion of the Property to substantially the same condition in which they existed prior to the loss, allowing for any changes or improvements necessitated by changes in applicable building codes or other governmental requirements.

B. Any damage or destruction to the Common Area, or the Neighborhood Common Area, or the common property of any Neighborhood Association shall be repaired or reconstructed unless (a) in Common Area, the Neighborhood Representatives representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the votes attributable to Units, or (b) if Neighborhood Common Area or the common property of any Neighborhood Association, the Owners of Units representing at least seventy-five percent (75%) of the total votes of Units within the Neighborhood(s) whose Neighborhood Common Area or Neighborhood Association common property is damaged, shall decide within sixty (60) days after the loss not to repair or reconstruct. The foregoing may be made more stringent by the applicable Neighborhood Documents. If for any reason either the amount of the insurance proceeds to be paid as a result of such damage or destruction, or reliable and detailed estimates of the cost of repair or reconstruction, or both, are not made available to the Association within said period, then the period shall be extended until such

1763

001253

OR BOOK

PAGE

funds or information shall be made available; provided however, such extension shall not exceed sixty (60) additional days. No holder of any lien relative to the Property or any Unit therein shall have the right to participate in the determination of whether the damage or destruction to Common Area or Neighborhood Common Area shall be repaired or constructed.

C. In the event that it should be determined in the manner described above that the Common Area, Neighborhood Common Area or Neighborhood Association common property shall not be repaired or reconstructed and no alternative improvements are authorized, then and in that event the affected portion of the Property shall be restored to their natural state and maintained undeveloped by the Association, or the Neighborhood Association, as applicable, in a neat and attractive condition consistent with the Community Wide Standard.

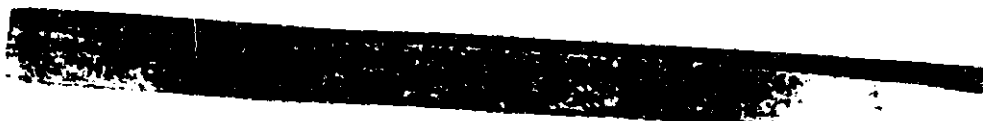
#### Section 4.08 Disbursement of Proceeds

A. Proceeds of insurance policies shall be disbursed as follows: If the damage or destruction for which the proceeds of insurance policies are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, the proceeds, or such portion thereof as may be required for such purpose, shall be disbursed in payment of such repairs or reconstruction as hereinafter provided. Any proceeds remaining after defraying such costs of repair or reconstruction, or in the event no repair or reconstruction is made after making such settlement as is necessary and appropriate with the affected Owner or Owners and their mortgage(s), as their interest may appear, if any Unit is involved, shall be retained by and for the benefit of the Association and placed in a capital improvements account. This is a covenant for the benefit of any First Mortgage of a Unit and may be enforced by such First Mortgage.

B. If it is determined, as provided in Section 4.07 of this Article, that the damage or destruction to the Common Area for which the proceeds are paid shall not be repaired or reconstructed, such proceeds shall be disbursed in the manner as provided for excess proceeds described above.

#### Section 4.09 Repair and Reconstruction

If the damage or destruction to the Common Area for which insurance proceeds are paid is to be repaired or reconstructed, and such proceeds are not sufficient to defray the cost thereof, the Board of Governors shall, without the necessity of a vote of the Neighborhood Representative, levy a Special Assessment against all Owners on the same basis as provided for Annual Assessments; provided, if the damage or destruction involves the Neighborhood Common Area appurtenant to a specific Neighborhood(s), only the Owners of Units in the affected Neighborhood(s) shall be subject to assessment therefor. Additional Assessments may be made in like



1763  
OR BOOK

001254  
PAGE

manner at any time during or following the completion of any repair or reconstruction. If the funds available from insurance exceed the cost of repair, such excess shall be deposited in a capital improvement account for the benefit of the Association.

ARTICLE V

MEMBERSHIP AND VOTING RIGHTS

Section 5.01 MEMBERSHIP

A. Every Owner and the Declarant, so long as they own Units, shall be Members of the Association. Membership shall be appurtenant to and may not be separated from ownership of a Unit which is subject to Assessment by the Association. Persons other than an Owner may become Members of the Association only if a membership right is created in such Person by the recordation of a written instrument as provided for in Article III, which subjects lands owned by such Person to this Declaration.

B. Members' rights, powers, duties and privileges shall be as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, this Declaration and any Supplemental Declaration.

Section 5.02 Classes of Voting Rights

The Association shall have three (3) classes of membership:

Class A. Class A Members shall be all Owners, with the exception of the Declarant while it is a Class B Member and the owner of the Country Club Property.

Class B. The Class B Member shall be the Declarant who shall have voting rights as provided below for each Unit owned. The Class B Membership shall cease and be converted to Class A Membership on the happening of either of the following events, whichever occurs earlier:

(i) when the total votes attributable to the Class A Membership exceeds the total votes attributable to the Class B Membership, or

(ii) on December 31, 2020, or

(iii) such earlier date as Declarant in its sole discretion establishes by recorded instrument executed by Declarant.

Class C. The Class C Member shall be the owner of the Country Club Property.

1763  
OR BOOK001255  
PAGE**Section 5.03 Voting Rights**

There shall be one (1) vote attributable to each Unit owned by a Class A Member, three (3) votes attributable to each Unit attributable to the Class B Members and a total of eight (8) votes attributable to the Class C Member.

**Section 5.04 Neighborhood Representatives and Voting Groups**

A. **Neighborhood Representatives.** Voting on Association matters requiring a vote of the Members will be cast solely by Neighborhood Representatives, in accordance with the By-Laws and any Supplemental Declaration. Each Neighborhood Representative will represent the collective votes of the Members of the Association subject to that Neighborhood Association at all meetings of the Association and as to all Association matters requiring membership vote. Provided, no Neighborhood Representative shall be entitled to cast votes for Units owned by Declarant or a Merchant Builder, said rights being reserved solely to Declarant who shall be considered a Neighborhood Representative for the purpose of casting such collective votes.

Neighborhood Representatives shall not be required to obtain a consensus or approval on any voting matters from the Owners within their respective Neighborhoods, except as specifically provided in this Declaration or in the Neighborhood Documents.

B. Any Owner who is not a member of a Neighborhood Association shall have the right to cast the vote attributable to his Unit directly, and such Owner shall be considered a Neighborhood Representative for voting purposes; provided such Unit Owner shall not be entitled to attend advisory meetings of the Neighborhood Representatives.

C. **Voting Groups.** Prior to termination of the Class B Membership, the Declarant will segregate the Neighborhoods into Voting Groups for purposes of electing the Board of Governors. Designation of the Neighborhoods as to which Voting Group its Neighborhood Representatives will be assigned shall be made by the Declarant by designation thereof in a Supplemental Declaration. The Declarant shall have the right to redesignate Voting Groups so long as the Declarant has the right to annex additional property as described in Article III.

The Neighborhood Representative from each Neighborhood will cast their collective votes to elect governors to the Board of Governors in accordance with the By-Laws. Once Voting Groups are established, each Voting Group is entitled to elect at least one (1) governor to the Board of Governors of the Association upon termination of the Class B Membership. All Neighborhood Representatives from each Voting Group will cast their collective

1763  
OR BOOK001256  
PAGE

votes to elect one (1) governor from each respective Voting Group. After the termination of the Class B Membership, the Declarant shall have the right for any property within the Vineyards that has not been sold to Owners (other than Merchant Builders) to appoint one (1) at large governor to the Board of Governors as if that property were part of one (1) Voting Group, until such time that the property is conveyed to a Person, other than a Merchant Builder, at which time the property shall be assigned by Declarant to a particular Voting Group.

**Section 5.05 Multiple Owners of a Unit**

When more than one (1) Person holds an interest in any Unit, all such Persons shall be Members. The vote of such Unit shall be exercised as they together determine.

**Section 5.06 Voting Control**

Inasmuch as the total number of outstanding votes at any one time is determined by the total number of Units, it is important for all Owners to understand that the subjecting of additional lands to the jurisdiction of the Association will make the Owners of real property within such additional lands Members of the Association, which will increase the total number of votes and may have the effect of enabling the Declarant to retain voting control for a longer period of time.

**Section 5.07 Transfer of Control of the Association**

A. The Declarant shall relinquish control of the Association upon the earlier of the happening of the events described in Section 5.02, and the Owners (other than Declarant) shall accept control.

B. Declarant's relinquishment of control shall not require Declarant to relinquish control or allow the Association to assume control over any power or right which is reserved to Declarant hereunder, except as specifically provided in Section 5.07.

C. So long as Declarant or any Merchant Builder owns any portion of the Vineyards for development or for sale in the ordinary course of business, the Association may not take any action that would be detrimental to the development and sale of such property by Declarant or such Merchant Builder. However, an increase in Assessments for Common Expenses without discrimination against Declarant or the Merchant Builder shall not be deemed to be detrimental to the development and sale of such property.

D. So long as the Declarant is entitled to appoint at least one (1) member to the Board, the Declarant shall have a right to disapprove actions of the Board and any committees, as is more

1763

001257

OR BOOK

PAGE

fully provided in this Section. This right shall be exercisable only by the Declarant, its successors, and assigns who specifically take this power in a recorded instrument, or who become a successor Declarant pursuant to a recorded assignment or court order. No action authorized by the Board of Governors or any committee shall become effective, nor shall any action, policy or program be implemented until ten (10) days following the meeting held pursuant to the terms and provisions hereof. At any time prior to the expiration of such ten (10) day period, the Declarant may exercise its right to disapprove actions of the Board and any committees and the Association shall not take any action or implement any policy, program or rule or regulation previously approved by the Association.

This right to disapprove may be used to block proposed actions but shall not extend to the requiring of any action or counteraction on behalf of any committee, or the Board or the Association. The Declarant shall not use its right to disapprove or reduce the level of services which the Association is obligated to provide or to prevent capital repairs or any expenditure required to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

E. This Section 5.07 may not be amended without the express, written consent of the Declarant.

**Section 5.08 Assignment of Units**

Any assignment of Units shall be done in compliance with the PUD and this Declaration.

**ARTICLE VI**

**MEMBERS' RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS**

**Section 6.01 Members' Rights and Easements**

Every Member shall have a right of enjoyment and use in and an easement to the Common Areas, which right and easement shall be appurtenant to and shall pass with the title to every Unit, subject to the rights of Declarant under Article III, the rights of the Association under Article IV, and the right to limit specific Common Areas to the use of Members within certain Neighborhoods. All rights and privileges to use the Common Areas shall be subject to the terms of the Master Community Documents.

**Section 6.02 Delegation of Right**

A. A Member may delegate his right of use and easement to Common Areas to the members of his family, to residential tenants who reside in or on the Member's Unit and to the Member's guests, but only to the extent and subject to conditions,

1763  
OR BOOK

001258  
PAGE

limitations and restrictions as may be provided for in the Master Community Documents.

B. Each Member shall be responsible for the actions of any Person to whom the Member has delegated his right of use to the Common Areas. Any unpaid charge against such Person shall be charged against such Member personally and be assessed against such Member's Unit. Any infraction of the Association's rules and regulations by such Person shall be deemed to be an infraction by such Member.

#### ARTICLE VII

##### PROPERTY RIGHTS

###### Section 7.01 Dedication of Common Areas

Subject to the easements established in this Article and the provisions of Article III, the Common Areas dedicated to the Association in any recorded subdivision plat or Supplement, or conveyed to the Association by Declarant for use as Common Areas, are not dedicated for use by the general public but are reserved for the common use and enjoyment of all or a portion of the Members of the Association, as may be designated in this Declaration, a Supplement, a subdivision plat or instrument of conveyance.

###### Section 7.02 Easements

The following easements are hereby granted and/or reserved over, across and through the Property:

A. Easements for installation and maintenance of utilities are granted as indicated on the recorded subdivision plats of the Property.

B. An easement is hereby granted to each Institutional Mortgagee for the purpose of access to the portion of the Property subject to its mortgage.

C. Easements are hereby reserved throughout the Common Areas, including, without limitation, the Streets, by Declarant for its use and the use of its agents, employees, licensees and invitees.

D. Easements are hereby granted throughout the Property for police, fire, ambulance, trash collection, mosquito control, building inspection, postal and similar services benefitting the Property.

E. Every Owner of a Unit shall have a right and easement of enjoyment in and to the Common Area, subject to the



1763  
OR BOOK

001259  
PAGE

Governing Documents, payment of use or access fees or other charges reasonably imposed by the Association and subject to any restrictions or limitations contained in any instrument conveying such property to the Association. Any Owner of a Unit may delegate his or her right of enjoyment to the members of his or her family, lessees and social invitees, as applicable, subject to the Governing Documents. An Owner who leases his or her Unit shall be deemed to have delegated all such rights to the lessee of the Unit.

The Association agrees that it may be necessary or desirable for the development and sale of the Property to grant, modify or enter into easements, dedications, agreements, licenses, restrictions, reservations, covenants and rights of way, to modify the boundary lines and to plat or replat portions of the Common Areas, and to take such other action as the Declarant may deem reasonably necessary and appropriate, all in a manner which does not materially affect the use of the Common Areas for its intended purpose. Subject to the foregoing, the Association agrees to execute and deliver, and will cause the holders of any liens upon or interest in the Common Area, to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments the Declarant deems necessary or desirable to accomplish the same, specifically including without limitation, deeds reconveying portions of the Common Areas to the Declarant.

**Section 7.03 Restriction on Owner Easements**

No Owner shall grant any easement upon any portion of the Property to any Person or entity without the prior written consent of the Declarant.

**ARTICLE VIII**

**ASSESSMENTS**

**Section 8.01 Creation of the Lien and Personal Obligation**

A. The Declarant hereby covenants and each Owner of any Unit by acceptance of a deed therefor, whether or not it shall be so expressed in such deed, is deemed to covenant and agree to pay to the Association:

1. Initial Reserve Assessment;
2. Annual Assessments;
3. Special Assessments;
4. Neighborhood Assessments;
5. Individual Assessments; and

1763  
OR BOOK

001260  
PAGE

6. User fees for any optional facilities or services used by the Owner or any Resident of the Unit or any guests of the Owner or Resident. Such user fees shall be considered Individual Assessments, if the same are not paid when due.

B. The Initial Reserve, Annual, Special, Neighborhood and Individual Assessments, together with interest and costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, which includes those resulting from any appellate proceedings, shall be a continuing lien upon the Unit against which such Assessment is made.

C. Each such Assessment, together with interest and costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys' fees, which includes those resulting from appellate proceedings, shall also be the personal obligation of the Person who was the Owner of the Unit at the time such Assessment fell due, and any due and unpaid Assessments shall also be the personal obligation of each Person who becomes the Owner of the Unit. Each Owner, by acceptance of a deed for a Unit, is personally covenanting and agreeing to pay any such obligation falling due prior to or during the time of his ownership and such personal obligation shall survive any conveyance.

D. Delinquent Assessments shall bear interest at the maximum rate allowed by civil usury law, or 18% per annum, whichever is less, from the date when due until paid.

E. The lien of Assessments shall be considered a restriction and servitude running with the land.

F. Assessments shall be paid in such manner and on such dates as may be fixed by the Board of Governors.

G. No Owner may waive or otherwise exempt himself from liability for Assessments, including, by way of illustration and not limitation, by non-use of Common Areas or abandonment of the Unit. The obligation to pay Assessments is a separate and independent covenant on the part of each Owner. No diminution or abatement of Assessments or set-off shall be claimed or allowed by reason of any alleged failure of the Association or Board to take some action or perform some function required to be taken or performed by the Association or Board under this Declaration or the By-Laws, or for inconvenience or discomfort arising from the making of repairs or improvements which are the responsibility of the Association, or from any action taken by the Declarant in connection with the development and sale of the Vineyards or from any action taken to comply with any law, ordinance, or with any order or directive of any municipal or other governmental authority.

1763  
OR BOOK

001261  
PAGE

**Section 8.02 Initial Reserve Assessment**

A. The Initial Reserve Assessment for Units shall be paid at the time a Unit is sold from the Declarant to an Owner other than a Merchant Builder.

B. The amount of such Initial Reserve Assessment shall be one fourth (1/4) of the then current Annual Assessment and one fourth (1/4) of any applicable Neighborhood Assessments; provided, in no event shall the Initial Reserve Assessment be less than One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) for multi-family units and Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for detached single-family units.

C. The Association shall have a lien on Units from the time the Unit is sold by Declarant in an amount equal to the total Initial Reserve Assessments which will be payable for such Unit. The Association may record a Claim of Lien against such Unit as described in Section 8.12, but shall not be entitled to bring an action to foreclose the lien until thirty (30) days after the Assessment is due in accordance with this Section 8.02. The Association shall issue a release of lien when the Assessment is paid in accordance with this Section 8.02.

D. The Association may use the amounts collected from Initial Reserve Assessments for any purpose deemed appropriate by the Board of Governors.

**Section 8.03 Annual Assessment**

A. An Annual Assessment may be levied against all Units. The Country Club Property shall be assessed as eight (8) Units.

B. The Association may collect a partial Annual Assessment in an amount lower than that approved and thereafter collect supplemental Annual Assessments in an assessment year, provided that the sum of all partial Annual Assessments collected in the assessment year does not exceed the amount approved in accordance with this Article.

**Section 8.04 Commencement of Annual Assessments**

A. Except as provided in Section 8.10 below, Annual Assessments levied under Section 8.03 shall commence on the first day of the month following the date the Unit is sold by Declarant.

B. The first Assessment shall be adjusted according to the number of months remaining in the assessment period.

C. The Association shall determine the amount of the Assessments against each Unit, provide notice of the Assessments and establish a due date in accordance with this Declaration.

1763  
OR BOOKCD1262  
PAGE**Section 8.03 Computation of Annual Assessment**

It shall be the duty of the Board annually to prepare a budget covering the estimated Common Expenses of the Association during the coming year. It shall be the duty of the Board at least fifteen (15) days prior to the budget workshop as described in the By-Laws to prepare a budget covering the estimated costs of operating the Association during the coming year and mail the same to all Neighborhood Representatives. The budget may include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund, in accordance with a reserve budget separately prepared, and shall separately list general and specific expenses, if any. The Board shall cause a copy of the Common Expense budget, and the notice of the Common Assessment amount, to be delivered to each Owner at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Prior to termination of the Class B Membership, the budget and Annual Assessments shall be determined by the Board of Governors in their sole and absolute discretion. After termination of the Class B Membership, the budget and Annual Assessments shall be approved by the Board of Governors and shall become effective unless disapproved at the budget workshop by a vote of the Neighborhood Representatives representing at least a majority of the total Association membership.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the proposed budget is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year; provided, however, that upon the adoption of a new budget, the same shall be deemed retroactive to the beginning of the then current budget year and each Owner shall pay the increase, if any, in the Annual Assessment from the beginning of such year at the time the next installment is due.

The Annual Assessment to be levied for the coming year against each Unit subject to assessment shall be computed by dividing the budgeted Common Expenses by the total number of Units then subject to Assessment and reasonably anticipated to become subject to Assessment during the fiscal year.

**Section 8.04 Computation of Neighborhood Assessments**

In addition to the Annual Assessments authorized by this Article, it shall be the duty of the Board annually to prepare a separate budget covering the estimated Neighborhood Expenses to be incurred by the Association for each Neighborhood on whose behalf Neighborhood Expenses are expected to be incurred during the coming year at least sixty (60) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. The Board shall be entitled to set such budget only to the extent that this Declaration, Supplemental Declaration or written agreement with the Neighborhood Association authorizes the Board to

1763  
OR BOOK001263  
PAGE

assess certain costs as a Neighborhood Assessment. Any Neighborhood, through its Neighborhood Association, may request that additional services or a higher level of services be provided by the Association, and if the Association, in its sole discretion, agrees to provide such higher level of service, any additional costs shall be added to such budget. Such budget may include a capital contribution establishing a reserve fund for repair and replacement of capital items within the Neighborhood, as appropriate. Neighborhood Expenses shall be allocated equally among all Units within the Neighborhood(s) subject to Annual Assessments and benefited thereby and shall be levied as a Neighborhood Assessment irrespective of the benefit as to any particular Unit. The Board shall cause a copy of such budget and notice of the amount of the Neighborhood Assessment to be levied on each Unit for the coming year to be delivered to each Neighborhood Representative in the benefited Neighborhood(s) at least thirty (30) days prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Such budget and assessment shall become effective unless disapproved by a majority of the Owners of Units in the Neighborhood to which the Neighborhood Assessment applies and by the Class B Member, so long as the Class B Membership exists; provided, there shall be no obligation to call a meeting for the purpose of considering the budget except on petition of Owners of at least fifty percent (50%) of the Units in such Neighborhood; and provided further, the right to disapprove shall apply only to those line items in the Neighborhood budget which are attributable to services specifically requested by the Neighborhood.

In the event the proposed budget for any Neighborhood is disapproved or the Board fails for any reason so to determine the budget for any year, then and until such time as a budget shall have been determined as provided herein, the budget in effect for the immediately preceding year shall continue for the current year; provided, however, that upon the adoption of a new budget, the same shall be deemed retroactive to the beginning of the then current budget year and each affected Owner shall pay the increase, if any, in such Neighborhood Assessment from the beginning of the year at the time the next installment is due.

#### Section 8.07 Special Assessments

A. As To All Members. In addition to Annual Assessments, the Association may levy Special Assessments applicable to that year only, provided any such assessment which would exceed the actual Common Expenses incurred for such year shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Neighborhood Representatives representing Members of the Association and the affirmative vote or written consent of the Class B Member, if such exists. Special Assessments shall be for the purpose of defraying, in whole or in part, the cost of any acquisition, construction or reconstruction, unexpected expense or repair or replacement, including assessments necessary to

1763  
OR BOOK001264  
PAGE

supplement the Annual Assessment after termination of the Class B Membership.

B. Less Than All Members. The Association may levy a Special Assessment against any Member individually and against such Member's Unit to reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing a Member and his Unit into compliance with the provisions of the Governing Documents, which Special Assessment may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the Member and an opportunity for a hearing. The Association may also levy a Special Assessment against the Units in any Neighborhood(s) to (a) reimburse the Association for costs incurred in bringing the Neighborhood(s) into compliance with the provisions of the Governing Documents, which Special Assessment may be levied upon the vote of the Board after notice to the Neighborhood Representative(s) of the Neighborhood(s) and opportunity for a hearing, or (b) cover actual Neighborhood Expenses incurred in excess of the Neighborhood Expense budget adopted in accordance with Section 8.06.

C. Only Units then subject to Annual Assessments shall be liable for Special Assessments.

#### Section 8.08 Individual Assessments

The Board of Governors of the Association may impose an Individual Assessment upon any Owner whose use or treatment of a Unit increases the maintenance cost to the Association above that which would result from compliance by the Owner with the Governing Documents. The amount of such Assessment shall be equal to such cost increase and may be enforced in the manner provided for any other Assessment. Any charge imposed by the Association for failure to maintain an improved or unimproved Unit to the Community Wide Standard or for any fine imposed shall be deemed an Individual Assessment. Any charge for individual services or user fees, including but not limited to cable television or landscaping maintenance performed by the Association for a particular Unit (whether improved or unimproved), shall also be deemed an Individual Assessment.

#### Section 8.09 Declarant Assessment

A. Until such time as the Class B Membership shall expire, the Declarant shall be exempt from the payment of any Assessments levied under Section 8.01, 8.06 and 8.07; provided, however, the Declarant shall pay Neighborhood Assessments on Units which it owns within Valley Oak as the same applies to the maintenance of the roadways within Valley Oak and the funding of associated capital reserves. In lieu of such Assessments, the Declarant shall pay an Assessment for all Units it owns in an amount equal to the budget deficit, if any, of the Association. Such deficit shall be the difference between the amount collectible

1763  
OR BOOK

001265  
PAGE

from other assessable Units and the actual operating expenses, with the exception of the reserves, of the Association. Since the Declarant will pay Neighborhood Assessments (on Units which it owns) relating to the Valley Oak roadways, the Declarant shall not be obligated to fund deficits incurred in maintaining the Valley Oak roadways.

B. Upon and after the expiration of the Class B Membership, the Declarant shall pay, as determined by the Declarant, either the actual deficit, if any, or twenty five percent (25%) of the Assessments levied under Section 8.03, 8.06 and 8.07, on any unimproved Unit it owns and on any other Unit it owns that has not been occupied until such time as the Unit is conveyed to an Owner other than a Merchant Builder.

**Section 8.10 Merchant Builder Assessment**

The Declarant may, in its sole discretion, provide in a Supplemental Declaration that a Merchant Builder, who acquires title to a Unit, will only be required to pay reduced Assessments indicated in such Supplemental Declaration, for the period of time indicated in such Supplemental Declaration.

**Section 8.11 Exempt Property**

The following property is exempt from the payment of any Assessments:

1. Any property owned by or leased to the Association.
2. The Common Areas.
3. Neighborhood Common Areas.
4. Neighborhood Association common property.
5. Property owned by a governmental agency and used solely for a public purpose.
6. Institutional Property.
7. Village Square Site.
8. Commercial Property

**Section 8.12 Lien**

A. If any Assessment, or any installment thereof, is not paid within thirty (30) days following the due date, the Association may declare the entire Assessment, and any interest and late charges accrued thereon, immediately due and payable. The

1763  
OR BOOK

001266  
PAGE

Association may at any time thereafter record in the Public Records a claim of lien against the Unit for which the Assessment was due and bring an action to foreclose the lien in the manner in which mortgages on real property are foreclosed. The Association may also bring an action at law against an Owner to pay his personal obligations to the Association.

B. The claim of lien shall include a description of the property encumbered, the Owner's name, the amount then due and the date when due.

**Section 8.13 Priority and Extinction of the Lien**

A. The lien herein created is specifically declared to be subordinate and inferior to the lien and operation of any Institutional Lender holding a First Mortgage encumbering the Unit in question, which mortgage is recorded prior to the date of recordation of the lien.

B. In the event the lien herein created is extinguished by the sale or transfer of a Unit pursuant to a foreclosure of a First Mortgage (or any conveyance in lieu of such foreclosure), such delinquent Assessments which were extinguished may be reallocated and assessed to all of the other Units in the Property then subject to the Assessments. Any such sale or transfer pursuant to a foreclosure shall not relieve the purchaser or transferee of a Unit from liability for, nor the Unit from the lien of, any Assessments arising thereafter.

C. The lien herein created is specifically declared to be superior to any lien created by any Neighborhood Declaration or imposed by any Neighborhood Association.

**Section 8.14 Collection by Neighborhood Associations**

If required by the Association, all Owners of Units shall pay any Assessments levied by the Association to the Neighborhood Association. Each Neighborhood Association shall have the duty to collect Association Assessments on Units within the Neighborhood, timely remit the same to the Association and notify the Association of Units for which Assessments are delinquent and the name and address of the Owners thereof. The Association shall be entitled to rely upon the information given by a Neighborhood Association regarding delinquencies, and impose a lien upon such delinquent Owner's Unit in accordance with this Declaration. Provided, however, the Association may, in its sole discretion, elect to collect Association Assessments and other charges directly from any Owner personally. If a Neighborhood Association does not timely remit payments due the Association in accordance with this Section, the Association may suspend the voting rights of the Neighborhood Representative until payment is made.



1763  
OR BOOK

001267  
PAGE

**Section 8.15 Statement of Status of Assessments**

Upon ten (10) days' written notice to the Treasurer of the Association or the manager and payment of a processing fee set by the Association from time to time, not to exceed fifty dollars (\$50), any Owner or Mortgagee of a Unit may request confirmation from the Association setting forth:

A. The amount of any unpaid Assessments (whether Annual, Neighborhood, Special or Individual), interest, late charges, costs, expenses and attorneys' fees then existing against a particular Unit;

B. The amount of the current periodic installments of the Annual Assessment and the date through which they are paid; and

C. Any other information deemed proper by the Association.

The information contained in such statement, when signed by an officer of the Association, shall be conclusive upon the Association as to the person or persons to whom such statement is issued and who rely on it in good faith.

Prior to the issuance of such statement, the Association may request the name of any proposed transferee of the Unit and the scheduled closing date. This will permit the records of the Association to accurately identify Members and Owners.

**ARTICLE IX**

**USE RESTRICTIONS AND ARCHITECTURAL APPROVAL**

**Section 9.01 Governmental Restrictions on Use**

The Property may be used for those purposes as provided in the Declarant's Master Development Plan. The PUD and Development Order contain certain provisions which allow flexibility in assigning and reassigning various land uses to the real property within the Vineyards. Declarant reserves solely unto itself the right and the power to assign and reassign various land uses to real property within the Vineyards as provided by the PUD, and to inaugurate and implement variations from, modifications to, or amendments of the PUD and any other governmental plans, land development regulations, development orders and development permits applicable to the Vineyards.

**Section 9.02 Approval of Plans and Specifications**

1763

001268

OR BOOK

PAGE

A. Declarant shall have the authority to enforce the provisions of this Article so long as Declarant owns property in the Vineyards for development.

B. All property which is now or may hereafter be subjected to this Declaration is subject to architectural and site plan review. This review shall be in accordance with this Article and such standards as may be promulgated by the New Construction Committee or the Modifications Committee. The Board of Governors shall have the authority and standing, on behalf of the Association, to enforce in courts of competent jurisdiction decisions of the committees established in accordance with this Article. This Article may not be amended without the Declarant's written consent in its sole and absolute discretion so long as the Declarant owns any property within the Vineyards.

No construction, which term shall include within its definition clearing, excavation, grading, and other site work, no exterior alteration or modification of existing improvements, and no plantings or removal of plants, trees or shrubs shall take place except in strict compliance with this Article, until the requirements below have been fully met, and until the approval of the appropriate committee has been obtained. The Board of Governors may establish reasonable fees to be charged by the committees on behalf of the Association for review of an application for approval hereunder, which fees, if established, shall be paid in full prior to review of any application hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Declarant, in its discretion, may establish preliminary procedures for architectural review whereby an Owner or an Owner's agent may meet with the New Construction Committee or the Modifications Committee for the purpose of exhibiting to such body preliminary concepts or drawings for the contemplated construction and in order to assist such Owner or Owner's agent in formulating a design which will comply with the architectural standards of the appropriate committee. Such discussions shall not be binding on either committee.

All structures constructed on any portion of the Property shall be designed by and built in accordance with the plans and specifications submitted to the NCC or MC.

1. New Construction Committee. The New Construction Committee or NCC shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all original construction on any portion of the Property. Until all of the property within the Vineyards has been developed and conveyed to purchasers (other than Merchant Builders) in the normal course of development and sale, the Declarant retains the right to appoint all members of the NCC, which shall consist of at least three (3), but no more than five (5) persons, none of whom shall be required to be Residents or Members and who shall serve terms subject to the sole discretion of Declarant. The NCC shall not derive its authority from the Association, and is acting solely

1763

001269

OR 300K

PAGE

as an agent of Declarant. There shall be no surrender of this right except in a written instrument in recordable form executed by Declarant.

The NCC shall prepare and shall promulgate Design Standards and Guidelines and application and review procedures. Copies shall be available from the New Construction Committee for review by Owners, Merchant Builders and developers who seek to engage in development of or construction upon all or any portion of the Property and such parties shall conduct their operations in accordance therewith. Said standards may include, without limitation, construction site maintenance standards and regulations governing construction and conduct on the Property. The guidelines and procedures shall be those of the Declarant, and the NCC shall have sole and full authority to prepare and to amend them. In the event that the NCC fails to approve or disapprove plans submitted to it, or to request additional information it may require, within forty-five (45) days after submission thereof, the plans shall be deemed approved. The Declarant may, but shall not be required to give the Association authority to enforce the Design Guidelines and Standards.

2. Modifications Committee. The Board of Governors may establish the Modifications Committee. The MC shall consist of at least three (3), but no more than five (5) persons who shall be Owners. All MC members shall serve terms of one (1) year from the date of appointment. The Board of Governors shall appoint members to Modifications Committees.

The MC shall have jurisdiction over proposed alterations to existing Improvements. The Modifications Committee may delegate its authority to any appropriate board or committee of any Neighborhood Association so long as the Modifications Committee has determined that such board or committee has in force review and enforcement practices, procedures and appropriate written guidelines and procedures at least equal to those of the Modifications Committee. Such delegation may be revoked and jurisdiction reassumed at any time by written notice.

The Modifications Committees shall promulgate Design Standards and Guidelines governing its area of responsibility and practice, subject to the approval of the Board of Governors and consistent with those of the NCC. In any event of any conflict, the ruling of the NCC shall be controlling. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit the right of an Owner to remodel or paint the interior of his Unit; provided, modification or alterations to the interior of screened porches, patios and similar portions of Unit visible from outside the Unit shall be subject to approval hereunder. In the event that the applicable MC fails to approve or to disapprove such plans or to request additional information required within forty-five (45) days after submission, the plans shall be deemed approved.

1763  
OR BOOKCC1270  
PAGE

3. No Waiver of Future Approvals. The approval of either the MCC or MC of any proposals or plans and specifications or drawings for any work done or proposed, or in connection with any other matter requiring the approval and consent of the MCC or MC, shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any right to withhold approval or consent as to any similar proposals, plans and specifications, drawings, or matter whatever subsequently or additionally submitted for approval or consent.

4. Variance. The MCC and MC may authorize variances from compliance with any of its guidelines and procedures when circumstances such as topography, natural obstructions, hardship, or aesthetic or environmental considerations require. Such variances may only be granted, however, when unique circumstances dictate and no variance shall (a) be effective unless in writing, (b) be contrary to the restrictions set forth in the body of this Declaration, or (c) estop the Committee from denying a variance in other circumstances. For purposes of this Section, the inability to obtain the issuance of any permit, or the terms of any financing shall not necessarily be considered a hardship warranting a variance.

5. Compliance. Any contractor, subcontractor, agent, employee or other invitee of an Owner who fails to comply with the terms and provisions of the guidelines and procedures promulgated by the MCC or MC may be excluded from the Property without liability to any person, subject to the notice and hearing procedures contained in the By-Laws.

6. Right to Inspect. There is specifically reserved unto the MCC and MC the right of entry and inspection upon any Unit for the purpose of determination by the MCC or MC whether there exists any construction or any Improvements which violate the terms of any approval by the MCC or MC, the terms of the Governing Documents, or of any other covenant, conditions and restrictions to which its deed or other instrument of conveyance or plat makes reference. The MCC and MC are specifically empowered to enforce the provisions of this Declaration by any legal or equitable remedy, and in the event it becomes necessary to resort to litigation to determine the propriety of any constructed Improvement, or to remove any unapproved Improvements, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recovery of all court costs, expenses, reasonable attorney's fees in connection therewith and the same shall be assessable and collectible in the same manner as any assessment provided for herein. The Association shall indemnify and hold harmless the MCC and MC from all costs, expenses, and liabilities, including attorney's fees, incurred by virtue of any service by a member of the MCC or MC as a member of the MCC or MC.

7. Rights of Owner of Country Club Property. The owner of the Country Club Property shall be given notice of all

1763  
OR BOOK001271  
PAGE

meetings of the MCC and the MC wherein the Improvement under consideration (or any portion thereof) is contiguous to the Country Club Property. If in the reasonable opinion of the owner of the Country Club Property the construction or modification being reviewed has a material adverse impact on the Country Club Property whether by restriction of view, hazards to person or otherwise, then, in that event, the owner of the Country Club Property may voice its objection to the proposed construction irrespective of the approval of same by the MCC or the MC and the Owner may be required by the MCC or MC to resubmit to the MCC or the MC the proposed construction or modification so as to take into account the objection of the owner of the Country Club Property which shall be given in writing to the Owner by the MCC or the MC.

**Section 9.03 Construction Regulations of the Design Guidelines**

All Owners and their contractors who are constructing Improvements subject to approval as described in this Article shall comply with the construction regulations of the Design Standards and Guidelines. Such regulations may affect, without limitation, the following: trash and debris removal; sanitary facilities; parking areas; permissible times of access and construction; outside storage; restoration of damaged property; conduct and behavior of builders, subcontractors, Owners and their representatives; the conservation of landscape materials; and fire protection.

**Section 9.04 Colors**

No exterior colors on any structure shall be permitted that, in the sole judgment of the MCC, would be inharmonious or incongruous with the Vineyards or the particular Neighborhood. Any future exterior color changes desired by Owner must be first approved in writing by the MC.

**Section 9.05 Materials**

No exterior materials used in the construction of any structure shall be permitted that, in the sole judgment of the MCC, would be inharmonious or incongruous with the Vineyards, the Property or the particular Neighborhood. Any future changes desired by Owner must be first approved in writing by the MC.

**Section 9.06 Roofs**

Single family roofs shall have a minimum slope rating of 6:12. Single family roofs shall be constructed of flat or barrel tile or cedar shake. In the event that some new, attractive material for roofing surfaces is discovered or invented, the MCC or MC may, in its sole discretion, approve the use of such new materials.

1763  
CR BOOK

CG1272  
PAGE

**Section 9.07 Factory-Built Structures**

No structure of any kind that is commonly known as "factory built," "modular," or "mobile home" type of construction shall be erected without the prior written permission of the MCC.

**Section 9.08 Landscaping**

All areas not covered by structures, walkways, paved parking facilities or areas approved by the MCC to be left in their natural state shall be maintained as lawn or landscape areas with underground sprinkler systems, to the pavement edge of any abutting streets and to the waterline of any abutting lakes, canals or water management areas. No stone, gravel, or paving of any type shall be used as a lawn unless approved as part of the final landscape plan. All landscaping shall be accomplished in accordance with a plan approved by the MCC which shall be submitted prior to clearing or commencement of construction of any Unit for construction. All required lawns and landscaping shall be completed at the time of completion of the structure, as evidenced by the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy by the appropriate governmental agency, and shall be kept in good and living condition by Owner in accordance with the Community Wide Standards.

**Section 9.09 Driveways and Parking Areas**

Driveways and parking areas must be constructed with materials as approved in writing by the MCC and shall be of a permanent and dust-free nature.

**Section 9.10 Underground Utility Lines**

All electric, telephone, gas and other utility lines must be installed underground, with the exception of high voltage electric transmission lines. This does not relate to transformers, junction boxes and other such equipment.

**Section 9.11 Flagpoles**

A flagpole for display of the American flag or any other flag shall be permitted if first approved in writing by the MCC or MC. Both its design and location must be first approved in writing by the MCC or MC. An approved flagpole shall not be used as an antenna.

**Section 9.12 Temporary and Accessory Structures**

No tents or temporary structures shall be permitted unless their size, appearance and temporary location on the Unit have first been approved in writing by the MCC or MC. Any signs to be used in conjunction with any tent or temporary structure must also be approved in writing by the MCC or MC. No accessory structure

1763  
OR BOOK001273  
PAGE

shall be permitted except with the prior written approval of the NCC or MC.

**Section 9.13 Garages**

Garages shall be used only for the purpose constructed and no Owner shall be permitted to enclose or finish the garage to provide additional living area.

**Section 9.14 Outdoor Equipment**

All garbage and trash containers, oil tanks, bottled gas tanks, swimming pool equipment, housing and sprinkler pumps and other such outdoor equipment must be placed underground, walled-in or placed in sight-screened or fenced-in areas so that they shall not be readily visible from any adjacent Streets or properties, or emit noxious or foul odors to neighboring properties. Otherwise, adequate landscaping shall be installed around these facilities and maintained by the Owner. All mailboxes shall be approved by the NCC or MC prior to installation. No newspaper tubes or driveway reflectors shall be installed on any Unit. All outside spigots shall be connected to potable water only.

**Section 9.15 Air Conditioning and Heating Equipment**

All air conditioning and heating units shall be shielded and hidden so that they shall not be readily visible from any adjacent Streets or properties. Wall air conditioning units may be permitted only upon the prior written approval of the NCC or MC. Window air conditioning units shall not be permitted.

**Section 9.16 Security Systems**

The NCC or MC, in its sole discretion, may approve any alarm, security, detection, intrusion companies or businesses that provide sales, leasing, installation or monitoring services, or any combination of those services, to be used on or within the Property. This shall apply to sales, leases or use by any and all developers, builders, Owners, lessor(s) or lessee(s), Residents or ultimate end users of any property or Unit within the "Property." Any and all developers, builders, Owners, lessor(s) or lessee(s), Residents or ultimate end users of any property or Unit(s) within the "Property" shall get from the NCC or MC the name(s) of the approved and authorized alarm-monitoring company(ies) prior to any sale, lease or installation of any security type system within the Vineyards.

The Association may, but shall not be obligated to, maintain or support certain activities within the Property designed to make the Property safer than they otherwise might be. Neither the Association, Declarant, nor any successor of Declarant shall in any way be considered insurers or guarantors of security within the

1763

091274

OR BOOK

PAGE

Property, however, and neither the Association, Declarant, nor any successor of Declarant shall be held liable for any loss or damage by reason or failure to provide adequate security or ineffectiveness of security measures undertaken. All Owners and Residents of any Unit, tenants, guests and invitees of any Owner, as applicable, acknowledge that the Association and its Board of Governors, Declarant, or any successor of Declarant, the NCC and the MC do not represent or warrant that any fire protection system, burglar alarm system or other security system designated by or installed according to guidelines established by the Declarant, the NCC or the MC may not be compromised or circumvented, that any fire protection or burglar alarm system or other security system will prevent loss by fire, smoke, burglary, theft, hold-up, or otherwise, nor that fire protection or burglar alarm systems or other security systems will in all cases provide the detection or protection for which the system is designed or intended. Each Member, and Resident of any Unit, and each tenant, guest and invitee of a Member, as applicable, acknowledges and understands that the Association, its Board of Governors and committees, Declarant, or any successor of Declarant are not insurers and that each Member and Resident of any Unit and each tenant, guest and invitee of any Member assumes all risks for loss or damage to Persons, to Units and to the contents of Units and further acknowledges that the Association, its Board of Governors and committees, Declarant, or any successor of Declarant have made no representations or warranties nor has any Member, Resident, tenant, guest or invitee relied upon any representations or warranties, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, relative to any fire and/or burglar alarm systems or other security systems recommended or installed or any security measures undertaken within the Property.

#### **Section 9.17 Solar Collectors**

The NCC or MC shall approve the location of and materials used in the construction of solar collectors.

#### **Section 9.18 Signs**

No signs, freestanding or otherwise installed, shall be erected or displayed on any Unit or structure, unless the placement, character, form, size, lighting and time of placement of such sign is first approved in writing by the NCC or MC. All signs must also conform with governmental codes and regulations and with Design Standards and Guidelines for signs established by the NCC or MC.

#### **Section 9.19 Walls, Fences and Shutters**

No wall or fence shall be constructed on any Unit until its height and location shall have first been approved in writing by the NCC or MC. The height of any wall or fence shall be measured



1763  
GR BOOK

021275  
PAGE

from the existing property elevations. Any dispute as to height, length, type, design, composition or material shall be resolved by the MCC or MC, whose decision shall be final. Hurricane or storm shutters are permitted, if approved by the MCC or MC.

Any Unit adjacent to the Country Club Property shall only be permitted to have opaque fences approved pursuant to the architectural review approval process under both the Master Community Documents and the applicable Neighborhood Documents. Illustrations of appropriate fencing materials, style and height shall be described in the Design Standards and Guidelines of the MCC. The intent of this restriction is to permit open views to the golf course from Streets within the Vineyards.

**Section 9.20 Annoying Lighting, Sounds, Odors**

No light, sound or odor shall be emitted from any Unit which is obnoxious or unreasonably offensive to others. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no exterior speakers, horns, whistles, bells or other sound devices or lights, other than devices used exclusively for security, fire prevention or fire control purposes, shall be permitted. Any security lights or bells, whistles, horns, etc. ... shall not be a nuisance to others.

**Section 9.21 Pools**

No above-ground pools shall be erected, constructed or installed on any Unit.

**Section 9.22 Clothes Drying Area**

All outdoor clothes drying areas must be walled in or placed in sight-screened or fenced-in areas so that they will not be visible from the Country Club Property, Streets or other Units.

**Section 9.23 Trucks, Commercial Vehicles, Recreation Vehicles, Mobile Homes, Boats, Campers and Trailers**

A. No commercial vehicle of any kind shall be permitted to be parked on a Unit for a period of more than four (4) hours unless such vehicle is necessary in the actual construction or repair of a structure or for ground maintenance.

B. No truck, commercial vehicle, and no recreation vehicle shall be permitted to be parked overnight unless kept fully enclosed inside a structure. Truck, as used herein, is defined as a commercial vehicle, and does not include small pick-ups, customized vans, and other such vehicles customarily used for personal transportation and not business use.

1763  
OR BOOK

001276  
PAGE

C. No boat, boat trailer or other trailer of any kind, camper, mobile home or disabled vehicle shall be permitted to be permanently parked or stored on a Unit unless kept fully enclosed inside a structure.

D. Paragraphs A through C shall not be deemed to prohibit service vehicles from temporarily servicing Units.

E. Abandoned or inoperable automobiles or oversized vehicles of any kind shall not be stored or parked on any portion of a Unit. "Abandoned or inoperable vehicle" shall be defined as any vehicle which has not been driven under its own propulsion for a period of three (3) weeks or longer; provided, however, this shall not include vehicles parked in an enclosed garage or operable vehicles left in permitted parking areas by Owners while on vacation. A written notice describing the "abandoned or inoperable vehicle" and requesting removal thereof may be personally served upon the Owner or posed on the unused vehicle.

F. The Board of Governors shall determine whether a vehicle violates the restrictions set forth in this Section and the Board's determination shall be dispositive.

G. Subject to applicable laws and ordinances, any vehicle parked in violation of these or other restrictions contained herein or in the Rules may be towed by the Association at the sole expense of the owner of such vehicle if such vehicle remains in violation for a period of twenty-four (24) hours from the time a notice of violation is placed on the vehicle. The Association shall not be liable to the owner of such vehicle for trespass, conversion or otherwise, nor guilty of any criminal act, by reason of such towing and once the notice is posted, neither its removal, nor failure of the owner to receive it for any other reason, shall be grounds for relief of any kind.

#### Section 9.24 Pets and Animals

A. Commonly accepted household pets such as dogs, cats and birds may be kept in reasonable numbers. All animals shall be contained on the Owner's Unit and shall not be permitted to roam freely.

B. Any owner whose pet defecates on any Area of Common Responsibility or another Owner's unit or any Neighborhood Common Area, shall immediately clean up the pet's waste. Failure to abide by this restriction may result in a fine being levied by the Association.

C. No horses, cows, hogs, pigs, swine, goats, chickens, pigeons or any other such animals, fowl or reptiles shall be kept on any of the Property.

1763  
OR BOOK

001277  
PAGE

D. The restrictions on pets and animals contained in any Neighborhood Documents may be more restrictive than those contained in this Declaration.

**Section 9.25 Playground and Basketball Equipment**

No jungle gyms, swing sets or other playground equipment including, but not limited to, basketball hoops and backboards shall be permitted on any Unit except as approved in accordance with this Article. No roadway or right-of-way shall be used as a basketball court, and no basketball hoops and basketball backboards shall be permitted on any portion of a Unit abutting a roadway or right-of-way.

**Section 9.26 Window Coverings**

Windows in any building which have window coverings shall have a white or off white backing or blend with the exterior color of the dwelling, as determined in the sole discretion of the Committee. Reflective window coverings are prohibited. Reflective window coverings are prohibited.

**Section 9.27 Maintenance of Premises**

No weeds, underbrush or other unsightly growth shall be permitted to grow or remain upon any Unit and no refuse or unsightly objects shall be placed or allowed to remain upon any Unit. All lawns, landscaping and sprinkler systems and any property, structure, improvements and appurtenances shall be kept in a safe, clean, orderly and attractive condition in accordance with the Community Wide Standards, and all structures shall be maintained in a finished, painted and attractive condition.

**Section 9.28 Nuisance**

Nothing shall be done which may be nor may become an annoyance or nuisance to any Person or to a Neighborhood. No obnoxious, unpleasant or offensive activity shall be carried on, nor shall anything be done, which can be reasonably construed to constitute a nuisance, public or private in nature. Any question with regard to the interpretation of this Section shall be decided by the Board whose decision shall be final.

**Section 9.29 Declarant's and the Association's Exculpation**

The Association, the NCC, MC and/or Declarant may grant, withhold or deny its or their permission or approval in any instance where its or their permission or approval is permitted or required without liability of any nature to Owner or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, and any permission or approval granted shall be binding upon all Persons.

1763

001278

OR BOOK

PAGE

**Section 9.30 Subdivision and Regulation of Land**

A. No Unit shall be divided, subdivided or combined without the express written consent of Declarant, who may impose certain requirements on Owner to comply with the provisions of the Master Development Plan. Declarant shall assign the number of dwelling units for each Unit which limits shall not be increased by any Owner and shall not be exceeded without the prior express written approval of Declarant, which approval may be denied at the sole discretion of Declarant. Any action taken by Declarant or an Owner pursuant to this paragraph shall be in accordance with the PUD.

B. No covenant, condition, restriction or other provision of the Governing Documents shall be construed in any manner as limiting or preventing any Unit, and the improvements thereon, from being submitted to a plan of condominium ownership.

C. An Owner shall not inaugurate or implement any variation from, modification to or amendment of the Master Development Plan or any other governmental plans, land development regulations, development orders or development permits applicable to the Vineyards, to the Property or to any Unit, without the prior written approval of Declarant.

**Section 9.31 Owner and Member Compliance**

A. The protective covenants, conditions, restrictions and other provisions of this Declaration shall apply not only to Owners, and Persons to whom an Owner has delegated his rights of use hereunder, but also to any other Person occupying an Owner's Unit under lease from the Owner or by permission or invitation, expressed or implied, of the Owner or his tenants, licensees, invitees or guests.

B. Failure of an Owner to notify any Person of the existence of the covenants, conditions, restrictions, and other provisions of this Declaration shall not in any way act to limit or divest the right of Declarant, the Association or any Neighborhood Association to enforce the provisions of this Declaration. The Owner shall be responsible for any and all violations of these provisions by his tenants, delegates, licensees, invitees or guests, and by guests, licensees and invitees of his tenants.

**Section 9.32 Antennas**

No exterior antennas, serials, satellite dishes, or other apparatus for the transmission of television, radio, or other signals of any kind shall be placed, allowed, or maintained upon any portion of the Property, including any Unit, without the prior written consent of the Board of Governors. The Declarant and its affiliates shall have the sole right, without obligation, to erect

1763  
OR BOOK

001279  
PAGE

an aerial, satellite dish, or other apparatus for a master antenna or cable system for the benefit of all or a portion of the Property. If the Declarant fails to erect such a system, the Association may erect such a system after the termination of the Class B Membership.

**Section 9.33 Wells**

All Units shall be required to utilize potable water provided by Collier County Utilities or its successors or assigns. No potable or irrigation wells are permitted for any Unit.

**Section 9.34 Compliance with Laws**

Subject to the right of reasonable contest, each Owner shall promptly comply with the provisions of all applicable laws, regulations, ordinances, and other governmental or quasi-governmental regulations.

**Section 9.35 Hazardous Materials**

Each Owner shall comply with all federal, state and local statutes, regulations, ordinances, or other rules intended to protect the public health and welfare as related to land, water, groundwater, air or other aspects of the natural environment (the "Environmental Laws"). Environmental Laws shall include, but are not limited to, those hazardous substances, wastes and materials (collectively, the "Hazardous Materials"). No Owner or his tenants, guests, invitees, or permittees shall knowingly use, generate, manufacture, store, release, dispose of or knowingly permit to exist in, on, under or about his or her Lot any Hazardous Materials except in compliance with the Environmental Laws.

**Section 9.36 Leasing**

The owner of a Unit shall have the right to lease such Unit subject to the following conditions and the terms of the Governing Documents.

- A. All leases shall be in writing.
- B. The lease shall be specifically subject to the Governing Documents and any failure of a tenant to comply with the Governing Documents shall be a default under the lease.
- C. The Owner shall be liable for any violation of the Governing Documents committed by such Owner's tenant, without prejudice to such Owner's right to collect any sums paid from the tenant.

1763  
OR BOOK

001280  
PAGE

ARTICLE I  
PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

Section 10.01 Purpose and Authority

The Association shall regulate the maintenance of the Property and the Improvements thereon to create and conserve a quality environment for the Owners and Residents and to maintain the aesthetics of the Property.

Section 10.02 Maintenance Requirement

A. In order to maintain aesthetics, maintenance of any of the Common Areas, servitude or Improvements thereon shall be in full accordance with the restrictions and guidelines established pursuant to this Declaration. No situation shall be allowed to exist or continue that may be or could become an annoyance or nuisance to the Members of the Association. The Association may remedy any deficient maintenance, including but not limited to any Owner's failure to maintain an unimproved unit in a neat and attractive condition.

B. The preceding requirements of this Section shall also apply to any Unit, any Neighborhood Association common property or Improvement. If the Owner thereof fails to maintain such property in accordance with the maintenance regulation provisions determined by the Association, the cost of any corrective maintenance done by the Association shall be assessed to any such Unit or Neighborhood Association.

C. The Declarant shall be entitled to enforce the provisions of this Article if the Association fails to do so.

Section 10.03 Guidelines

A. The Association may develop and promulgate Community Wide Standards for the application of property maintenance provisions set forth in the Declaration. The policy guidelines may include (a) procedures, (b) aspects and objectives of property maintenance regulations, and (c) general principals and broad standards used as criteria in determining the achievement of the required objectives.

B. In addition to such policy guidelines for achieving the required objectives in particular maintenance problems frequently encountered in the Property, the Community Wide Standards may specify practices that are generally acceptable and unacceptable. The policy guidelines and any such specific practices are intended to assist the Association, Owners and Residents in the ongoing process of appropriate maintenance of the

1763  
OR BOOK001281  
PAGE

Units and Common Areas. Such guidelines and standards shall be considered Community Wide Standards.

**Section 10.04 Optional Maintenance of Individual Property**

The Association may, but is not required to, offer optional exterior maintenance for any Unit. Such exterior maintenance may include (without being limited to) the painting, repair, replacement and care of roofs, gutters, downspouts, the exterior surfaces of buildings and, to the extent exposed to Association view, fences, landscaping, walks and other exterior improvements. When the Association provides maintenance pursuant to the provisions of this Section, the costs may be added to and become part of an Individual Assessment to which the Unit is subject.

**Section 10.05 Corrective Maintenance of a Unit**

In the event an Owner of any Unit shall fail in his obligation to maintain the premises and the improvements situated thereon in compliance with the Community Wide Standards or the requirements and guidelines set by the Neighborhood Association, either the Association or the Neighborhood Association after approval by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of its Board, shall have the right, through its agents and employees, to enter upon said Unit and to repair, maintain and restore the Unit and the exterior of the building and any other improvement erected thereon. The cost of such exterior maintenance, if performed by the Association, shall be an Individual Assessment.

**Section 10.06 Corrective Maintenance of Neighborhood Common Property**

In the event that any Neighborhood Association shall fail in its obligation to maintain any Neighborhood Association common property and/or the improvements situated thereon in compliance with the requirements set out in the Governing Documents, the Association, after approval by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of its Board, shall have the right, through its agents and employees, to enter upon said parcel and to repair, maintain and restore the Neighborhood Association common property or improvements thereto. The cost of such shall be added to and become part of the Neighborhood Assessment.

**Section 10.07 Entry Rights**

Each Owner and each Neighborhood Association shall permit the Association's officers, governors, agents and employees to enter upon the Owner's or Neighborhood Association's premises at reasonable times, to perform routine, preventative or corrective maintenance in accordance with this Article. Such entry shall include the right to use the Owner's or Neighborhood Association's water, from an outside spigot in reasonable amounts, without

1763  
OR BOOK001282  
PAGE

compensation to the Owner or Neighborhood Association if used for maintenance on the Owner's Unit, the Association or a Neighborhood Association's common property or the Association's or a Neighborhood Association's easement immediately contiguous with said premises. This provision shall not be construed as authorizing the entry into any building located on the Property unless such entry is reasonably necessary to perform corrective maintenance pursuant to this Article.

## ARTICLE XI

## NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS

Section 11.01 Cooperation with Neighborhood Associations

The Board shall have the power to assist the Neighborhood Associations in the performance of their duties and obligations under the Neighborhood Documents and cooperate with the Neighborhood Associations so that the Neighborhood Associations and the Association can more efficiently and economically provide their respective services to the Owners. It is contemplated that from time to time either the Neighborhood Associations or the Association may use the services of the other in the furtherance of its goals and obligations and they may contract with each other to better provide for such cooperation.

Section 11.02 Certain Rights of Association Regarding Neighborhood Associations

A. Enforcement. If any Neighborhood Association fails to comply with the Governing Documents, the Association shall have the right and power, but neither the duty nor the obligation, to enforce the provisions of the Governing Documents, or to perform the Neighborhood Associations duties and responsibilities, or to seek judicial relief or remedy to require compliance with same, and to obtain payment of the cost of such performance or enforcement.

B. Special Assessments. The Association shall have the right, in addition to any other Assessment rights of the Association, to specially assess the Owners within a Neighborhood and a Neighborhood Association for expenses incurred by the Association in accordance with this Declaration.

C. Entry Rights. The Association shall have the right, for itself, its designee, or any agent or employee, to enter upon an Owner's property, or any property administered by a Neighborhood Association, to carry out the provisions of the Governing Documents, and the same shall not constitute a trespass.

D. Delegation. The Association shall have the right and power, but neither the duty nor the obligation, to delegate in



1763  
OR BOOK

001283  
PAGE

whole or in part, exclusively or non-exclusively, and on a permanent or temporary basis, to any Neighborhood Association any obligation of maintenance or repair created under Master Community Documents or by delegation from Declarant. If a Neighborhood Association does not accept such rights and obligations in a manner consistent with the standards established by the Association, then the Association shall have the right, but not the obligation, by its sole act, to terminate such assignment, and again fulfill such rights and obligations.

R. Approval of Neighborhood Documents. The Board of Governors shall approve all Neighborhood Documents and any amendments thereto prior to their adoption and implementation.

#### ARTICLE III

##### MANAGEMENT SERVICES TO NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS

###### Section 12.01 Scope

The Association may, but is not required to, perform association management services for any Neighborhood Association. Such services may include, but are not limited to:

- A. Consultations on policy determinations;
- B. Resident information booklets, newsletters, leadership development, rules, enforcement, recreation programs and other Association related activities;
- C. Complaint handling, emergency management, recordkeeping and other general administrative activities;
- D. Assessment collection, expense disbursement and other financial operations;
- E. Insurance, bond, security services and other risk management activities;
- F. Design review and construction inspection of alterations to the property improvements;
- G. Maintenance of Neighborhood Association common property and the exterior of Units; and
- H. Supplementary security.

###### Section 12.02 Service Agreement

Any such association management service shall be at the option of the Association and the Neighborhood Association, and as

1763

001284

OR BOOK

PAGE

contracted by them or otherwise agreed, including reimbursement and compensation therefor.

Section 12.03 Basis of Management Services

The Association and its officers, committees, employees and contractors shall perform any such association management service as the agent of the Neighborhood Association being served and in accordance with the Governing Documents, programs, budgets and other policies of the Neighborhood Association.

ARTICLE XIII

COUNTRY CLUB

Section 13.01 Country Club

The Country Club Property is private property owned and operated by the Country Club or its assigns and administered according to membership policies and rules and regulations adopted by the owner of the Country Club Property from time to time. Owners shall not be permitted to begin play from Units and the same shall be deemed a trespass. The facilities on the Country Club Property may include, without limitation, golf courses, clubhouses, tennis courts, swimming pools, etc. ... which are separate from the Common Areas. The owner of the Country Club Property has the exclusive right to determine from time to time, in its sole discretion and without notice or approval of any change, how and by whom these facilities shall be used, if at all. By way of example, but not limitation, the owner of the Country Club Property has the right to approve users and determine eligibility for use, to reserve use rights to terminate any or all use rights, to change, eliminate or cease operation of any or all of the facilities, to transfer any or all of the Country Club Property or the operation thereof to anyone (including without limitation a member-owned or equity club) and on any terms, to limit the availability of use privileges, and to require the payment of membership fees, dues, use charges and other charges for use privileges. Ownership of a Unit or any other portion of the Property or membership in the Association or any Neighborhood Association does not give any vested right or easement, prescriptive or otherwise, to use the Country Club Property, and does not grant any ownership or membership interest therein.

Section 13.02 Rights of Access

The owner of the Country Club Property shall at all times have a right and non-exclusive easement of access and use over all private roadways located within the Property reasonably necessary to maintain, repair and replace any provision of the Country Club Property.

1763  
OR BOOKC01285  
PAGE**Section 13.03 Jurisdiction and Cooperation**

It is Declarant's intention that the Association and the owner of the Country Club Property cooperate to the maximum extent possible in the operation of the Property and the Country Club Property. Each shall reasonably assist the other in upholding the Community Wide Standard as set from time to time. The Association shall have no power to promulgate rules and regulations affecting activities on or use of the Country Club Property without the prior written consent of the owner of the Country Club Property.

**Section 13.04 Easement for Golf Balls**

Every Unit is burdened with an easement permitting golf balls hit from the Country Club Property to unintentionally come upon the Unit and for golfers at reasonable times and in a reasonable manner to come upon the exterior portions of the Unit to retrieve errant golf balls; provided, however, if the Unit is fenced or walled, the golfer shall seek the Owner's or Resident's permission before entry. All Owners, by acceptance and delivery of a deed to a Unit, assume all risks associated with errant golf balls, and all Owners agree and covenant not to make any claim or institute any action whatsoever against the Declarant, the Association, the golf course designer or Merchant Builder arising or resulting from any errant golf balls, any damages that may be caused thereby, or for negligent design of the golf course or siting of the structure on any Unit. Nothing in this paragraph shall in any way relieve golfers from liability for damages resulting from errant golf balls.

**Section 13.05 Assumption of Risk and Indemnification**

Each Owner by its purchase of a Unit in the vicinity of the Country Club Property hereby expressly assumes the risk of noise, personal injury or property damage caused by maintenance and operation of the Country Club Property, including, without limitation: (a) noise from maintenance equipment and that such maintenance typically takes place around sunrise or sunset, (b) noise caused by golfers, (c) use of pesticides, herbicides and fertilizers, (d) view restrictions caused by maturation of trees and shrubbery, (e) reduction in privacy caused by constant golf traffic on the golf course or the removal or pruning of shrubbery or trees on the Country Club Property, (f) errant golf balls, and (g) design of the Country Club Property and agrees that neither Declarant, Association nor any of Declarant's affiliates or agents nor any entity managing the Country Club Property shall be liable to Owner or any other person claiming any loss of damage, including, without limitation, indirect, special or consequential loss or damage arising from personal injury, destruction of property, trespass, loss of enjoyment or any other alleged wrong or entitlement to remedy based upon, due to, arising from or otherwise related to the proximity of Owner's Unit to the Country Club

1763

001286

OR BOOK

PAGE

Property, including, without limitation, any claim arising in whole or in part from the negligence of Declarant, Association, the Country Club or any other entity managing the Country Club Property. The Owner hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Declarant, Association, the Country Club and any other entity managing the Country Club Property against any and all claims by Owner's visitors, tenants and others upon such Owner's Unit.

## ARTICLE XIV

## SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Section 14.01 Surface Water Management System

A. It is the responsibility of the Association to operate and maintain the Surface Water Management System, including but not limited to aquatic weed control, in a manner consistent with the original design thereof, and in accordance with the requirements of all applicable governmental authorities. A blanket easement is hereby created in favor of the Association over the Property for purposes of ingress, egress, maintenance and operation of the Surface Water Management System. The Association may contract with the Country Club to provide required maintenance.

B. No structure of any kind shall be constructed or erected, nor shall an Owner in any way change, alter, impede, revise or otherwise interfere with the flow and the volume of water in any portion of the Surface Water Management System without the specific written permission of the Association, the Declarant and the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

C. An Owner shall in no way deny or prevent ingress and egress by Declarant, Association, the Southwest Florida Water Management District or governmental agencies to the Surface Water Management System for maintenance or landscape purposes. The right of ingress and egress, and easements therefor are hereby specifically reserved and created in favor of the Declarant, the Association, the Southwest Florida Water Management District or any appropriate governmental or quasi-governmental agency that may reasonably require such ingress and egress.

D. No Unit shall be increased in size by filling in any water retention or drainage areas on which it abuts. Owners shall not fill, dike, rip-rap, block, divert or change the established water retention and drainage areas that have been or may be created by easement without the prior written consent of the Association and the Declarant.

E. Portions of the Surface Water Management System are located adjacent to or within the boundaries of the Country Club Property or adjacent thereto. Such areas of the Surface Water

1763  
OR BOOK001287  
PAGE

Management System are hereby burdened with an easement for reasonable use in connection with golf play, including without limitation play over such bodies of water, retrieval of golf balls by persons utilizing the Country Club Property and the Country Club for retrieval of golf balls which are not retrieved by persons utilizing the Country Club Property, and drainage of the Country Club Property into the Surface Water Management System. No person other than the Country Club shall have the right to retrieve any golf balls which are not retrieved by golfers during play. In addition the Country Club may, in its sole discretion, contract with the Association to maintain areas of the Surface Water Management System which are utilized in connection with golf play or operation of the Country Club Property. Lakes located adjacent to or within the boundaries of the Country Club Property are aesthetic amenities only and may not be used for recreational fishing, boating or swimming.

## ARTICLE IV

## IRRIGATION SYSTEM

Section 15.01 General

Vineyards Utility, Inc. will provide irrigation service to portions of the Common Area, the Country Club Property and all Units. As long as Vineyards Utility, Inc. provides irrigation water no other irrigation source of any type shall be installed, constructed or operated on the Property or by any Person, other than Vineyards Utilities, Inc. Vineyards Utility, Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, determine to terminate its obligation to provide irrigation water to all or any portion of the Property.

Section 15.02 Maintenance and Operation of Irrigation System.

A blanket easement is granted to Vineyards Utility, Inc. over the Property for the purpose of ingress and egress and designing, studying, mapping, engineering, constructing, maintaining, operating and servicing the Irrigation System. Vineyards Utility, Inc. shall have the irrevocable right, without compensation to the Association to draw irrigation water from any surface water lakes or wells within the Property. Private irrigation wells are prohibited by the PUD.

EACH OWNER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT HE IS REQUIRED TO USE WATER PROVIDED BY VINEYARDS UTILITY, INC. AND THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM TO IRRIGATE HIS UNIT. EACH OWNER IS REQUIRED TO PAY VINEYARDS UTILITY, INC. FOR HOOK-UP CHARGES AND USE FEES FOR THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM. NEITHER THE DECLARANT, THE ASSOCIATION, THE COUNTRY CLUB OWNER NOR VINEYARDS UTILITY, INC. SHALL HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR INJURY OR DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE OWNERS' USE OF WATER PROVIDED BY THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM.

1763  
OR BOOK

301288  
PAGE

ARTICLE XVI

CABLE TELEVISION

Section 16.01 CATV Agreement

The Association may, but shall not be required to, enter into a bulk rate cable television agreement ("CATV Agreement") for all or a portion of the Property. The CATV Agreement shall only apply to Units subject to a Neighborhood Association existing on the date of this Declaration, if adopted by a majority of the Owners in that Neighborhood Association. If a CATV Agreement is entered into, all Units subject to the CATV Agreement for which a certificate of occupancy has been issued shall be charged for basic cable service as an Individual Assessment, regardless of whether the Owner desires cable television service. It is anticipated that if a CATV Agreement is entered into by the Association, tier channels, remotes, pay channels and other services offered by the cable provider will be available on an individual subscriber basis.

Section 16.02 Easements

Declarant and the Association shall have the right to grant easements on any portion of the Property to the cable provider for installation and maintenance of the cable television system, including without limitation head-ends, wiring, switches and amplifiers. The cable provider shall also have the right to use easement areas dedicated for utilities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the cable provider shall retain ownership of all cable television equipment installed within the Property.

ARTICLE XVII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 17.01 Public Facilities

A. In order to supplement the public facilities and services that may be furnished by any local governmental agency, and in order to provide additional facilities and services that may not be otherwise available, Declarant is hereby authorized and empowered by all of the Owners, when Declarant in its sole discretion determines that it is necessary or desirable, to act on their behalf to provide or contract with other Persons for the installation of a water plant and supply system, irrigation water system, mosquito control facilities, fire fighting facilities, a gas system, a sewage disposal plant and sanitary sewer system, and any other facilities or services customarily furnished or provided by the Association. Any services provided by Declarant hereunder and any facilities owned by Declarant may, in Declarant's discretion, be transferred to the Association. Owners of Units are

1763  
CR BOOK

00:289  
PAGE

not permitted to utilize any outside services if such services are provided by the Declarant or the Association.

B. Each Owner shall install, subject to the written approval of Declarant and the Association, if applicable, all sewer connections so that direct connections can be made to the nearest street, alley, main or collection lines and the plan for such sewer connection shall be submitted to Declarant and the Association, if applicable, for approval prior to commencement of said construction. No Owner shall install any potable or irrigation well or draw irrigation water from any lake or drainage area. The Association and/or the Declarant, whichever is applicable, in its sole judgment, shall determine when an Owner must connect to central potable or irrigation water systems and disconnect any private system.

C. The Country Club Property may be exempted from the requirements of this Section by the Declarant.

**Section 17.02 Declaration and General Protective Covenants Run With the Land**

A. The covenants, reservations, restrictions and other provisions of this Declaration shall run with and bind the Property and shall inure to the benefit of the Declarant or any Owner subject to this Declaration, their respective legal representatives, heirs, successors and assigns for a term of thirty (30) years from the later of :

1. the date this Declaration is recorded; or
2. the date of the last addition of land to the Property in accordance with the provisions of Article III, but not more than thirty-five (35) years from the date of this Declaration. After which time these covenants, conditions, restrictions and other provisions shall automatically be extended for successive periods of five (5) years, unless an instrument signed by Members holding title to at least sixty percent (60%) of the Units has been recorded one (1) year prior to expiration agreeing to change or terminate these covenants, conditions, restrictions or provisions in whole or in part.

**Section 17.03 Commencement and Completion of Construction**

A. After a Unit is sold by the Declarant, construction shall commence thereon within a reasonable time in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the Declarant.

B. Once construction has begun, work thereon must be prosecuted diligently and completed within a reasonable time. If for any reason work is discontinued or there is no substantial progress toward completion for a continuous sixty (60) day period,

1763  
OR BOOK001290  
PAGE

then Declarant and the Association shall have the right to notify the Owner of its intentions herein, enter the Unit and take such steps as might be required to correct the undesirable appearance. The reason for such correction shall be solely in the discretion of Declarant and the Association and may include but not be limited to aesthetic grounds. The Owner shall be liable for all costs incurred in such action and the same shall be deemed an Individual Assessment.

**Section 17.04 Liability of Declarant**

The Declarant shall not in any way or manner be held liable or responsible for any violation of these covenants, conditions, restrictions or other provision by any Person other than itself or for failure to enforce these covenants, conditions and restrictions, in whole or in part.

**Section 17.05 Amendment**

Until the termination of the Class B Membership, the Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration. After termination of the Class B Membership, the Declarant may unilaterally amend this Declaration at any time and from time to time if such amendment is (a) necessary to bring any provision hereof into compliance with any applicable governmental statutes, rule, requirement or regulation, or judicial determination; (b) necessary to enable any reputable title insurance company to issue title insurance coverage on Units; (c) required by an Institutional Lender to enable such lender to make or purchase mortgage loans on Units; or (d) necessary to enable any governmental agency or reputable private insurance company to insure mortgage loans on the Units; or (e) correct any stenographic, scrivener's or surveyor's error or any error of a like nature; provided, however, any such amendment shall not adversely affect the title to any Units unless the Owner thereof shall consent thereto in writing. After the termination of the Class B Membership, (a) any non-Declarant initiated amendment, or (b) any Declarant initiated amendment which has a materially adverse effect on the Owner of Units shall require the affirmative vote (in person or by alternate) or written consent, or any combination thereof, of Neighborhood Representatives representing sixty-seven percent (67%) of the total votes in the Association, including sixty-seven percent (67%) of the votes held by Members other than the Declarant, and the consent of the Declarant, so long as the Declarant owns one (1) or more Units. However, the percentage of votes necessary to amend a specific clause shall not be less than the prescribed percentage of affirmative votes required for action to be taken under that clause. Any amendment to be effective must be recorded in the Public Records.

No amendment which affects the Surface Water Management System within the Property or maintenance thereof shall be effective



1763  
OR BOOK

001291  
PAGE

without the prior written consent of the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

If an Owner consents to any amendment to this Declaration or the By-Laws, it will be conclusively presumed that such Owner has the authority so to consent and no contrary provision in any mortgage or contract between the Owner and a third party will affect the validity of such amendment.

No amendment may remove, revoke, or modify any right or privilege of Declarant without the written consent of Declarant, as the case may be, or the assignee of such right or privilege.

**Section 17.06 Other Documents**

Declarant, the Association, any Neighborhood Association, or other entity provided for herein or in any applicable recorded instrument shall have such rights, powers, duties and privileges as set forth herein or in the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and other constituent documents of such entity; however, no such entity may have rights, duties, powers or privileges that are in conflict with the provision of this Declaration which shall prevail in all events of conflict.

**Section 17.07 Severability**

If any covenant, condition, restriction or other provision of this Declaration is held to be invalid in whole or in part by any Court of competent jurisdiction, then such holding shall in no way affect the validity of the remaining provisions of this Declaration, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.

**Section 17.08 Dissolution**

In the event the Association is dissolved, each Unit shall continue to be subject to Assessments and each Owner shall continue to be personally obligated to Declarant or the successor or assigns of the Association, as the case may be, for such Assessment to the extent that such successor or assign acquiring any real property previously owned by the Association to properly maintain, operate and preserve it. The provisions of this Section shall only apply with regard to the maintenance, operation and preservation of property which was Common Area and continues to be so used for the common use, enjoyment and benefit of the Owners.

**Section 17.09 Gender**

Whenever in this Declaration the context so requires the singular number shall include the plural, and the converse; and the use of any gender shall be deemed to include all genders.

1783  
OR 300K

08:29Z  
PAGE

**Section 17.10 Notices**

A. **To Declarant.** Notice to Declarant as may be required herein shall be in writing and delivered or mailed to Declarant at its principal place of business as shown by the records of the Secretary of State of Florida, or at any other location designated by Declarant.

B. **The Association.** Notice to the Association as may be required herein or in the By-Laws of the Association shall be in writing and delivered or mailed to the Association at its principal place of business as shown by the records of the Secretary of State of Florida, or at any other location designated by the Association.

C. **To Owner.** Notice to any Owner of a violation of any of these restrictions or any other notice as may be required herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered or mailed to the address of the Owner, as shown on the on the Association records.

**Section 17.11 Construction**

The provisions of this Declaration shall be liberally interpreted and construed to provide maximum flexibility consistent with the Master Development Plan and the purposes set forth herein, including the Preamble.

**Section 17.12 Waiver**

Failure of the Declarant or Association to enforce, cite or otherwise allow any violation of any of these covenants, conditions or restrictions shall not operate to waive said covenant, condition or restriction in such an instance or in any subsequent incidents.

**Section 17.13 Litigation**

No judicial or administrative proceeding shall be commenced or prosecuted by the Association unless approved by a vote of the Neighborhood Representatives representing seventy-five percent (75%) of the total votes in the Association. In the case of such a vote, and notwithstanding anything contained in this Declaration or the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Association to the contrary, a Neighborhood Representative shall not vote in favor of bringing or prosecuting any such proceeding unless authorized to do so by a vote of seventy-five percent (75%) of all Members of the Neighborhood represented by the Neighborhood Representative. This Section shall not apply, however, to (a) actions brought by the Association against parties other than the Declarant to enforce the provisions of this Declaration (including, without limitation, the foreclosure of liens), (b) the imposition and collection of Assessments as provided herein, (c) proceedings involving challenges to ad valorem taxation, or (d) counterclaims brought by the Association in proceedings instituted against it. In the event

1763  
OR BOOK

001293  
PAGE

the Association brings suit against the Declarant, the Association shall assess all Owners (other than the Declarant) for the costs and fees thereof and no funds from Annual Assessments may be used for such purpose. This Section shall not be amended unless such amendment is made by the Declarant or is approved by the percentage votes, and pursuant to the same procedures, necessary to institute proceedings as provided above.

**Section 17.14 Independent Builders**

The Vineyards is a master planned mixed use community being developed by the Declarant. The individual buildings constructed within the Property may be constructed by the Declarant, Merchant Builders or others who are independent contractors who purchase Units from the Declarant. If a building is constructed by a person or entity other than the Declarant, the Declarant shall have no liability whatsoever for such builder's activities, whether direct or indirect, including, without limitation, marketing or construction of the building or actions of any principal, officer, trustee, partner, agent or subcontractor.

**Section 17.15 Notice of Transfer of Unit**

In the event that any Owner (other than the Declarant) desires to sell or otherwise transfer title of his or her Unit, such Owner shall give the Board of Governors at least seven (7) days prior written notice of the name and address of the purchaser or transferee, the date on which such transfer of title is to take place, and such other information as the Board of Governors may reasonably require. Until such written notice is received by the Board of Governors, transferor shall remain jointly and severally liable with the transferee for all obligations of the Owner of the Unit, including payment of all Assessments, notwithstanding the transfer of title to the Unit.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, a Florida corporation, JOSEPH C. PROCACCI, and MICHAEL J. PROCACCI, do hereby execute this Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples

1763 OR BOOK 001294 PAGE

in its name by its undersigned authorized officers and affixes its corporate seal hereto this 19th day of October, 1992.

WITNESSES:

[Signature]
Printed Name: Terry A. Lurie

[Signature]
Printed Name: Mary Lou Dunnigan
(Corporate Seal)

THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

By: [Signature]
Its:
Printed Name and Address:
Laurence A. Mullins
98 Vineyards Boulevard
Naples, Florida 33999

STATE OF FLORIDA )
COUNTY OF COLLIER ) ss.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 19th day of October, 1992 by Laurence A. Mullins as President of THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, a Florida corporation, on behalf of the corporation. He/she is personally known to me or has produced n/a as identification and did/did not take an oath.

[Signature]
Printed Name: Mary Lou Areas

NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Florida at Large
My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA
MY COMMISSION EXP. JUN 1, 1997
BOOKS TURN OVERED 1992 1993

WITNESSES:

[Signature]
Printed Name: Terry A. Lurie

[Signature]
Printed Name: Mary Lou Dunnigan

By: [Signature]
JOSEPH C. PROCACCI
Address:
98 Vineyards Boulevard
Naples, Florida 33999

1763 001295  
DR BOOK PAGE

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF COLLIER ) ss.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 19th day of October, 1992 by Joseph G. Procacchi. He is personally known to me or has produced n/a as identification and did/did not take an oath.

Mary Lou Brees  
Printed Name: Mary Lou Brees

NOTARY PUBLIC  
State of Florida at Large  
My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JULY 1, 1993  
BOND \$1000 GENERAL 1992 1993

WITNESSES:

Larry A. Lurie  
Printed Name: Larry A. Lurie  
Mary Lou Brees  
Printed Name: Mary Lou Brees

By: Michael J. Procacchi  
MICHAEL J. PROCACCHI  
Address:  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 33999

STATE OF FLORIDA )  
COUNTY OF COLLIER ) ss.

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 19th day of October, 1992 by Michael J. Procacchi. He is personally known to me or has produced n/a as identification and did/did not take an oath.

Mary Lou Brees  
Printed Name: Mary Lou Brees

NOTARY PUBLIC  
State of Florida at Large  
My Commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JULY 1, 1993  
BOND \$1000 GENERAL 1992 1993



1763 001296  
OR BOOK PAGE

JOINDER

FURTHER, FIDELITY BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association, as Mortgagee of that certain mortgage on the above described property as the same is recorded in O.R. Book 1233, pages 1129 through 1162, inclusive, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida hereby joins in the execution of this Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Maples and by said Joinder agrees to subject themselves, their successors and assigns to the provisions of this Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Maples.

WITNESSES: FIDELITY BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

[Signature]  
Printed Name: [Name]

[Signature]  
Printed Name: [Name]

(Corporate Seal)

STATE OF [State] )  
COUNTY OF [County] ) ss.

FIDELITY BANK NATIONAL

By: [Signature]

Printed Name and Address:

[Address]  
[City, State, Zip]

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1992 by \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_ of FIDELITY BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association, on behalf of the association. He/She is personally known to me or has produced \_\_\_\_\_ as identification and did/did not take an oath.

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARY PUBLIC  
STATE of Florida at large  
My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTARIAL SEAL  
USA A. GARRITY Notary Public  
Collier County Florida  
Commission Expires 21 1993





DESCRIPTION OF UNIT ONE, THE VILLENARDS

A parcel of land located in Section 5 and Section 8, Township 49 South, Range 26 East, Collier County, Florida, being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the Southwest corner of Section 8, Township 49 South Range 26 East, Collier County, Florida, thence run North  $00^{\circ}12'17''$  East along the West line of the Southwest quarter of the said Section 8 for a distance of 2246.09 feet to the Northwest corner of the Florida Department of Transportation parcel 121 as recorded in D.R. Book 987, Pages 637 through 643, Public Records of Collier County, Florida, and the POINT OF BEGINNING of the parcel of land herein described; thence continue North  $88^{\circ}12'17''$  East along the West line of the Southwest quarter of the said Section 8 for a distance of 206.57 feet to the West quarter corner of the said Section 8; thence run North  $00^{\circ}17'47''$  East along the West line of the Northwest quarter of the said Section 8 for a distance of 2231.52 feet to the Northwest corner of the said Section 8 and the Southwest corner of Section 5, Township 49 South, Range 26 East, Collier County, Florida; thence run North  $01^{\circ}28'00''$  West along the West line of the Southwest quarter of the said Section 5 for a distance of 629.02 feet; thence run North  $89^{\circ}32'00''$  East for a distance of 202.52 feet; thence run North  $75^{\circ}54'50''$  East for a distance of 690.59 feet; thence run North  $60^{\circ}51'50''$  East for a distance of 471.42 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Southeast; thence run Northeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 795.74 feet, through a central angle of  $19^{\circ}00'49''$ , for a distance of 265.92 feet to the end of said curve; thence run North  $80^{\circ}00'47''$  East for a distance of 203.87 feet; thence run North  $84^{\circ}10'15''$  East for a distance of 139.24 feet; thence run North  $62^{\circ}17'52''$  East for a distance of 206.37 feet; thence run North  $70^{\circ}10'02''$  East for a distance of 606.91 feet; thence run South  $66^{\circ}07'01''$  East for a distance of 510.00 feet; thence run South  $05^{\circ}44'03''$  East for a distance of 220.92 feet; thence run South  $70^{\circ}00'30''$  East for a distance of 471.57 feet; thence run South  $63^{\circ}05'32''$  East for a distance of 317.92 feet; thence run South  $44^{\circ}10'15''$  East for a distance of 340.62 feet to a point on the South line of the said Section 5, said point bearing North  $07^{\circ}26'22''$  East from the Southwest corner, along the South line, of the said Section 5 a distance of 4,392.21 feet therefrom; thence continue South  $44^{\circ}10'10''$  East for a distance of 50.86 feet; thence run South  $33^{\circ}00'21''$  East for a distance of 285.17 feet; thence run South  $15^{\circ}20'06''$  East for a distance of 279.72 feet; thence run South  $00^{\circ}45'39''$  East for a distance of 353.63 feet; thence run South  $00^{\circ}56'42''$  West for a distance of 840.00 feet; thence run South  $16^{\circ}25'11''$  West for a distance of 299.77 feet; thence run South  $35^{\circ}17'53''$  West for a distance of 122.90 feet; thence run South  $67^{\circ}23'03''$  West for a distance of 291.24 feet; thence run South  $01^{\circ}00'11''$  West for a distance of 162.30 feet; thence run South  $14^{\circ}10'13''$  East for a distance of 371.59 feet; thence run North  $01^{\circ}00'11''$  East for a distance of 120.00 feet; thence run South  $00^{\circ}59'45''$  East for a

1763  
BOOK  
PAGE  
1298



REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL BY THE  
OF WRITING, Typing or Printing  
CONSISTENTLY IN THIS DOCUMENT  
WHEN RECEIVED.

1763  
BOOK

001299  
PAGE

distance of 170.00 feet; thence run South  $81^{\circ}00'11''$  West for a distance of 357.38 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Southeast; thence run Southwesterly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 313.00 feet, through a central angle of  $75^{\circ}19'33''$ , for a distance of 411.50 feet to the end of said curve; thence run South  $05^{\circ}40'18''$  West for a distance of 159.50 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Northwest; thence run Southwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 960.00 feet, through a central angle of  $77^{\circ}28'09''$ , for a distance of 460.75 feet to the end of said curve; thence run South  $33^{\circ}08'47''$  West for a distance of 643.81 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Northwest; thence run Southwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 485.00 feet, through a central angle of  $71^{\circ}07'37''$ , for a distance of 178.00 feet to the end of said curve; thence run South  $54^{\circ}15'24''$  West for a distance of 210.76 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Southeast; thence run Southwesterly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 390.00 feet, through a central angle of  $12^{\circ}32'06''$ , for a distance of 85.32 feet to the end of said curve; thence run South  $41^{\circ}44'18''$  West for a distance of 157.00 feet; thence run South  $00^{\circ}15'42''$  East for a distance of 70.00 feet; thence run North  $73^{\circ}21'36''$  East for a distance of 117.66 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Southwest; thence run Southeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 35.00 feet, through a central angle of  $99^{\circ}13'56''$  for a distance of 60.62 feet to the end of said curve; thence run South  $07^{\circ}28'28''$  East for a distance of 539.00 feet; thence run South  $02^{\circ}51'45''$  East for a distance of 173.52 feet; thence run South  $07^{\circ}18'39''$  East for a distance of 317.20 feet to a point on the South line of the said Section 8, said point bearing North  $87^{\circ}34'44''$  East, from the Southwest corner, along the South line, of the said Section 8 a distance of 3157.13 feet therefrom; thence run South  $89^{\circ}34'44''$  West along the South line of the said Section 8 for a distance of 1,514.65 feet to the Southeast corner of the said Florida Department of Transportation Parcel 121; thence run North  $00^{\circ}25'16''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 54.00 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Southwest; thence run Northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the left, the same being the Easterly line of the said Parcel 121, having a radius of 135.00 feet, through a central angle of  $90^{\circ}00'00''$ , for a distance of 212.06 feet to the end of said curve; thence run South  $69^{\circ}34'44''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 344.06 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Northeast; thence run Northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, the same being the Easterly line of said Parcel 121, having a radius of 470.70 feet, through a central angle of  $22^{\circ}41'05''$ , for a distance of 187.00 feet to the end of said curve; thence run North  $60^{\circ}14'11''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 225.30 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the Northeast; thence run Northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, the same being the Easterly line of said Parcel 121, having a radius of 465.00 feet, through

1753  
OR BOOK001300  
PAGE

Microfilm made by  
of writing. Typing or printing  
unreliable in this document  
when received.

a central angle of  $53^{\circ}17'19''$ , for a distance of 432.00 feet to the end of said curve; thence run North  $14^{\circ}56'52''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 506.21 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the East; thence run Northerly along the arc of said curve to the right, the same being the Easterly line of said Parcel 121, having a radius of 965.00 feet, through a central angle of  $15^{\circ}09'09''$ , for a distance of 255.70 feet to the end of said curve; thence run North  $89^{\circ}42'43''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 107.28 feet; thence run North  $14^{\circ}56'52''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 41.86 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve, concave to the East; thence run Northerly along the arc of said curve to the right, the same being the Easterly line of said Parcel 121, having a radius of 2,247.79 feet, through a central angle of  $13^{\circ}07'30''$ , for a distance of 514.91 feet to the end of said curve; thence run North  $01^{\circ}49'22''$  West along the Easterly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 430.65 feet; thence run South  $89^{\circ}19'23''$  West along the Northerly line of said Parcel 121 for a distance of 119.02 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

Containing 559.04 acres, more or less.

1763  
OR BOOK

001301  
PAGE

## EXHIBIT B

The Vineyards, Unit One per plat recorded in Plat Book 14, Page 67, less and except Tract B and Tract D, Public Records of Collier County, Florida:

and

All of Tracts J & K, The Vineyards, Unit One per plat recorded in Plat Book 14, Page 67, Public Records of Collier County, Florida:

and

The Vineyards, Unit Two per plat recorded in Plat Book 14, Page 98, Public Records of Collier County, Florida:

and

The Vineyards, Unit 3 per plat recorded in Plat Book 16, Page 2, less and except Tract S-3 and Tract S-4, Public Records of Collier County, Florida:

and

The Vineyards, Unit 3A, per plat recorded in Plat Book 17, Page 7, Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

1773328  
COLLIER COUNTY

93DEC 29 AM 9:02  
RECORDED

001898  
OR BOOK

002325  
PAGE

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY  
AND AFTER RECORDING BY  
TERRY A. LORRIS, Esq.  
TERRY A. LORRIS, P.A.  
88 Vineyard Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34104  
(813) 443-8878

0.00  
2.50  
1111

FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED  
DECLARATION OF MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS  
FOR THE VINEYARDS OF NAPLES

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples is made this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1993, by MICHAEL J. PROCACCI, JOSEPH G. PROCACCI as "Owners" and THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION as "Developer", hereinafter collectively called "DECLARANT".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DECLARANT is the Owner and Developer respectively of a Planned Unit Development in Collier County, Florida, known as THE VINEYARDS, and previously recorded an Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples (the "Declaration") in Official Records Book 1763, Pages 1228 through 1307, inclusive of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Declaration imposed Protective Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions on the property described in said Declaration (the "Subject Property"); and

WHEREAS, Section 17.05 of the Amended and Restated Declaration allows the DECLARANT, in its sole discretion, by an instrument filed of record, to modify, enlarge, amend, waive or add to the Covenants, Conditions, Restrictions and other provisions of the Declaration; and

WHEREAS, the DECLARANT desires to so amend the Declaration to add the following amendments and revisions to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards.

NOW, THEREFORE, DECLARANT hereby modifies, enlarges, amends, and adds to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions established by the Amended



Anchor Engineering

1763

001303

OR BOOK

PAGE

EXHIBIT C

Page 2 of 6

A strip of land lying in Section 8, Township 49 South, Range 26 East being a part of The Vineyards Unit One Tract F as recorded in Plat Book 14, Pages 96 and 97 records of Collier County, State of Florida, for road purposes said strip being 60' wide lying 10' on each side of the following described line:

(Silver Oaks Drive)  
Beginning at the intersection of Arbor Boulevard and Silver Oaks Drive as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 38°48'27" W a distance of 487.06 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northeast; thence run northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 750.00 feet, through a central angle of 08°22'59", for a distance of 109.73 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 50°25'28" W a distance of 372.64 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the southwest; thence run northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 350.00 feet, through a central angle of 03°34'44" for a distance of 64.87 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 54°43'38" W a distance of 733.65 to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northeast thence run northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 350.00 feet, through a central angle of 20°11'30", for a distance of 123.34 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 34°08'42" W a distance of 117.11' to a POINT OR ENDING, said point being the center of a cul de sac having a radius of 50 feet.

Library of Congress  
of writing, typing or printing  
unsatisfactory in this document  
then received.

Naples: 813/949-7351

4091 Colonial Boulevard  
Fort Myers, Florida 33912  
813/936-4033

Marco Island 813/394-1657



Anchor Engineering

1763

001304

OR BOOK

PAGE

EXHIBIT C  
Page 3 of 6

REPRODUCED FROM ORIGINAL RECORDS  
of writing. Typing or Printing  
unsatisfactory in this document  
when received.

A strip of land of lying in Section 8, Township 49 South, Range 26 East, being part of The Vineyards Unit One Tract J as recorded in Plat Book 14, Pages 67 through 74 records of Collier County, State of Florida, for road purposes said strip being 60' wide lying 30' on each side of the following described line.

(Stonegate Court)

Beginning at the Intersection of Arbor Boulevard and Stonegate Court as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 15°26'34" W a distance of 166.91 feet; thence S 76°33'26" W a distance of 20.00 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the center of a cul de sac having a radius of 50 feet.

(Monterey Drive)

Beginning at the Intersection of Arbor Boulevard and Monterey Drive as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 67°33'47" W a distance of 1070.63 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northeast thence run northwesterly along the arc of said curve to right having a radius of 200.00 feet, through a central angle of 28°07'23", for a distance of 98.17 to the end of said curve; thence N 39°26'24" W a distance of 341.42 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the east line of Tract K.

(Santa Maria Lane)

Beginning at the Intersection of Monterey Drive and Santa Maria Lane as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat, thence N 51°48'32" E a distance of 331.67 feet to POINT OF ENDING, said point being the Intersection of Silverado Drive and Santa Maria Lane.

(Silverado Drive)

Beginning at the Intersection of Monterey Drive and Silverado Drive as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 22°42'12" E a distance of 264.42 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the southwest; thence run northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 55.00 feet, through a central angle of 90°02'16", for a distance of 86.43 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 67°20'04" W a distance of 535.61 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northeast; thence run northwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 200.00 feet, through a central angle of 27°10'32", for a distance of 94.86 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 40°09'32" W a distance of 292.32 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the east line of Tract K.

Naples 813849-1551  
FAX 813849-1117

4091 Colonial Boulevard  
Fort Myers, Florida 33912  
813826-4003  
Fax 813826-4003

Marco Island 813354-66  
Fax 813354-1151

1763

08130E

Anchor Engineering

05.300K

PAGE



EXHIBIT C  
Page 4 of 4

RECORDS ROOM  
of writing, typing or printing  
unsatisfactory in this document  
than received.

A strip of land lying in Section 8, Township 49 South, Range 26 East, being a part of The Vineyards Unit One Tract; K as recorded in Plat Book 14, Pages 86 through 88 records of Collier County, State of Florida, for road purposes said strip being 60 feet wide lying 30 feet on each side of the following described line:

(Monterey Drive)  
Beginning at the west line of Tract J on Monterey Drive as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 39°26'24" W a distance of 257.57 feet to the beginning of a tangential curve concave to the east; thence run northerly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 120.00 feet, through a central angle of 34°06'29", for a distance of 71.44 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 05°19'35" W a distance of 588.78 feet to the beginning of tangential circular curve concave to the southeast; thence run northeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 150.00 feet, through a central angle of 45°45'41", for a distance of 119.80 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 40°25'46" E a distance 283.62 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northwest; thence run northerly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 120.00 feet, through a central angle of 46°40'47" for a distance of 97.77 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 06°15'01" W a distance of 252.71 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the east; thence run northeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 180.00 feet, through a central angle of 49°49'45" for a distance of 156.54 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 43°36'44" E a distance of 406.51 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the southeast; thence run westerly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 125.00 feet, through a central angle of 41°02'21" for a distance of 89.53 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 84°37'05" E a distance of 382.01 feet to the beginning of tangential circular curve concave to the southwest; thence run southeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 150.00 feet, through a central angle 35°14'38", for a distance of 92.27 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 60°08'17" E a distance of 71.05 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the west; thence run southeasterly, southerly and southwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 75.00 feet, through a central angle of 102°34'10", for a distance of 134.26 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 42°25'53" W a distance of 128.07 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northwest; thence run southwesterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 150.00 feet, through a central angle of 41°49'05" for a distance of 109.48 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 84°14'58" W a distance of 196.78 to the beginning of a tangential curve concave to the southeast; thence

4091 Colonial Boulevard  
Fort Myers, Florida 33912  
613936-4003

MARCH 15, 1963

1763

001306

EXHIBIT 5  
Page 5 of 8

PAGE

Locations shown on this plat of writing, typing or printing unsatisfactory in this document when received.

run southerly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 140.00 feet, through a central angle of 39°22'08" for a distance of 96.20 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 44°32'30" W a distance of 189.79 feet to the beginning of tangential curve concave to the southeast; thence run southerly along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 110.00 feet, through a central angle of 31°41'16", for a distance of 99.23 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 06°48'26" E a distance of 251.80 feet to the beginning of tangential circular curve concave to the northeast; thence run southeasterly along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 220.00 feet, through a central angle of 24°29'13", for a distance of 94.82 feet; thence S 31°17'39" E 79.10 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the intersection of Silverado Drive and Monterey Drive.

(Silverado Drive)  
Beginning at the west line of Tract J on Silverado Drive as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 40°09'52" W a distance of 183.36 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northeast; thence run northerly along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 120.00 feet, through a central angle of 34°47'41", for a distance of 72.87 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 03°21'51" W a distance of 336.16 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the southeast; thence northeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 125.00 feet through a central angle of 65°36'00", for a distance of 143.12 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 60°14'09" E a distance of 335.41 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the south; thence run southeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 160.00 feet, through a central angle of 32°50'59", for a distance of 91.73 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 86°54'52" E a distance of 264.31 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the southwest; thence run southeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 200.00 feet, through a central angle of 33°02'56", for a distance of 115.36 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 53°51'56" E a distance of 493.60 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the northeast; thence run easterly along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 80.00 feet through a central angle of 51°57'34", for a distance of 72.55 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 74°10'30" E a distance of 168.12 feet; thence S 15°49'10" E a distance of 20.00 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the center of a cul de sac having a radius of 50 feet.

(Sonoma Lane)  
Beginning at the intersection of Monterey Drive and Sonoma Lane as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence S 89°22'44" E a distance of 264.86 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the north; thence run easterly along the arc of said curve to the left having a radius of 600.00 feet, through a central angle of 05°14'06" for a distance of 54.83 feet to a POINT OF ENDING at the intersection of Monterey Drive, Sonoma Lane and



1763

801307

EXHIBIT C OR BOOK  
Page 6 of 6

PAGE

Sonoma Court.

(Sonoma Court)

Beginning at the intersection of Monterey Drive, Sonoma Lane and Sonoma Court as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat, thence run easterly along the arc of a tangential circular curve to the left, having a radius of 600.00 feet, through a central angle of 03°14'08" for a distance of 55.02 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 80°07'55" E for a distance of 170.59 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the south; thence run easterly along the arc of said curve to the right, having a radius of 600.00 feet through a central angle of 14°07'37", for a distance of 14.79 feet to the end of said curve; thence S 85°44'28" E a distance of 50.36 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the north; thence run northeasterly along the arc of said curve to the left, having a radius of 95.00 feet, through a central angle of 27°23'51" for a distance of 45.43 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 66°51'44" E a distance of 97.28 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the center of a cul de sac having a radius of 50 feet.

(Cloudstone Court)

Beginning at the intersection of Monterey Drive and Cloudstone Court as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 35°20'32" E a distance of 538.24 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the center of a cul de sac having a radius of 50 feet.

(Cinzano Court)

Beginning at the intersection of Silverado Drive and Cinzano Court as shown on said Vineyards Unit One Plat; thence N 37°21'59" E a distance of 311.65 feet to the beginning of a tangential circular curve concave to the southeast; thence run northeasterly along the arc of said curve to the right having a radius of 35.00 feet, through a central angle of 41°53'23", for a distance of 18.28 feet to the end of said curve; thence N 79°15'22" E a distance of 41.93 feet; thence S 10°44'38" E a distance of 20.00 feet to a POINT OF ENDING, said point being the center of a cul de sac having a radius of 50 feet.

of writing, typing or printing  
unsatisfactory in this document  
when received.

NOTED AND RECORDED  
IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
COUNTY CLERK

1876  
ON BOOK

001091  
PAGE

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY AND  
AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

TERRY A. LUTHE, Esquire  
TERRY A. LUTHE, P.A.  
58 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34108  
(813) 343-0020

300  
300  
COLLIER COUNTY  
INT  
IND

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION OF THE AMENDED AND RESTATED  
DECLARATION OF MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS  
FOR THE VINEYARDS OF NAPLES

THIS FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION is made as of August 12,  
1993, by Vineyards Development Corporation, a Florida corporation  
(hereinafter referred to as "Developer").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT:

Developer has heretofore caused to be filed in the Official  
Records of Collier County, Florida an Amended and Restated  
Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for  
The Vineyards of Naples, and recorded on October 21, 1992 at 2:55  
p.m. (the "Declaration"). The Declaration is recorded in Official  
Records Book 1763, at Page 1228, of the Public Records of Collier  
County, Florida.

Developer caused to be filed in Plat Book 21, Pages 39 through  
41, Public Records of Collier County, Florida a certain plat for  
Vineyards Arbor Glen with the following legal description:

See attached Exhibit "A"

Developer now desires to hereby subject Vineyards Arbor Glen,  
pursuant to the plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 21, Pages 39  
through 41, Public Records of Collier County, Florida, to the terms  
and conditions of the Declaration pursuant to the provisions of  
Section 3.01 of Article III thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, Developer hereby declares that title to  
Vineyards Arbor Glen as shown in Plat Book 21, Pages 39 through 41,  
of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, shall be held,  
sold, conveyed, encumbered, used and occupied subject to the terms  
and conditions of that certain Amended and Restated Declaration of  
Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of  
Naples, as may be amended from time to time, as covenants running  
with the land enforceable in accordance with the terms and  
conditions of said Declaration.

003 OCT 20 PM 3:58  
RECORDED

01751743  
COLLIER COUNTY

This First Supplemental Declaration shall be effective as of August 12, 1993.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer has caused this instrument to be executed on the day first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
A Florida Corporation

[Signature]  
Printed Name: Terly A. Lurie  
Witness #1

By: [Signature]  
Laurence A. Mullins  
Its: President

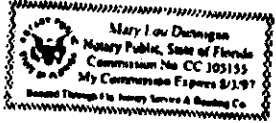
[Signature]  
Printed Name: Mary Lou Dunnigan  
Witness #2

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1993, by LAURENCE A. MULLINS as President of Vineyards Development Corporation, a Florida corporation, and who is personally known to me or has produced n/a as identification.

[Signature]  
Signature of Acknowledger

Mary Lou Dunnigan  
Printed Name of Acknowledger  
NOTARY PUBLIC  
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:



of [unclear]/[unclear] [unclear]

DESCRIPTION OF LANDS PLATTED

THAT PART OF TRACT "BB" OF THE VINEYARDS, UNIT 3A, A SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 17, PAGES 7 THROUGH 18 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 49 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN ALONG THE BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT "BB", S00°58'42"W ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 8, A DISTANCE OF 625.11 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE CONTINUE S00°58'42"W 1476.67 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVATURE, THENCE 868.45 FEET ALONG THE ARC OF A CURVE, CONCAVE TO THE NORTHWEST HAVING A RADIUS OF 621.79 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 80°01'29" AND A CHORD OF 799.56 FEET, BEARING S40°59'26"W TO A POINT OF TANGENCY, THENCE S81°00'11"W 368.33 FEET; THENCE N08°59'49"W 120.00 FEET; THENCE S81°00'11"W 128.02 FEET; THENCE N14°18'13"W 371.59 FEET; THENCE N81°00'11"E 58.44 FEET; THENCE N71°07'21"E 147.73 FEET; THENCE N58°59'17"E 223.08 FEET; THENCE N45°22'18"E 85.40 FEET; THENCE N20°46'35"E 326.24 FEET; THENCE N12°24'43"E 207.14 FEET; THENCE N10°14'37"W 157.82 FEET; N00°42'00"W 190.29 FEET; THENCE N03°11'21"E 110.41 FEET; THENCE N01°35'54"W 131.23 FEET; THENCE N03°49'16"W 90.60 FEET; THENCE N01°50'13"W 117.18 FEET; THENCE N05°48'26"W 91.51 FEET; THENCE N19°44'10"W 47.59 FEET; THENCE LEAVING THE BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT "BB" S89°01'18"E 529.99 FEET; THENCE S00°58'42"W 10.00 FEET; THENCE S89°01'18"E 75.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE DESCRIBES AN AREA OF APPROXIMATELY 31.87 ACRES OF LAND.

SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS AND RESERVATIONS OF RECORD.

EXHIBIT "A"

RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 17, PAGES 7 THROUGH 18 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF COLLIER COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

with the appropriate plat being made available in this document when received.

1773328

93DEC29 AM 9:02

001898

002325

COLLIER COUNTY

RECORDED

OR BOOK

PAGE

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY  
AND AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:  
TERRY A. LURIE, ESQUIRE  
TERRY A. LURIE, P.A.  
58 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34107  
(813) 553-0020

17.00  
250  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FIRST AMENDMENT TO AMENDED AND RESTATED  
DECLARATION OF MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS  
FOR THE VINEYARDS OF NAPLES

THIS FIRST AMENDMENT to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples is made this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1993, by MICHAEL J. PROCACCI, JOSEPH G. PROCACCI as "Owners" and THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION as "Developer", hereinafter collectively called "DECLARANT".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, DECLARANT is the Owner and Developer respectively of a Planned Unit Development in Collier County, Florida, known as THE VINEYARDS, and previously recorded an Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples (the "Declaration") in Official Records Book 1763, Pages 1228 through 1307, inclusive of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Declaration imposed Protective Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions on the property described in said Declaration (the "Subject Property"); and

WHEREAS, Section 17.05 of the Amended and Restated Declaration allows the DECLARANT, in its sole discretion, by an instrument filed of record, to modify, enlarge, amend, waive or add to the Covenants, Conditions, Restrictions and other provisions of the Declaration; and

WHEREAS, the DECLARANT desires to so amend the Declaration to add the following amendments and revisions to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards.

NOW, THEREFORE, DECLARANT hereby modifies, enlarges, amends, and adds to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions established by the Amended

and Restated Declaration and amends the same as follows

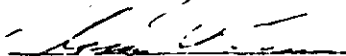
Section 8 02 B is deleted in its entirety and the following is inserted in lieu thereof.

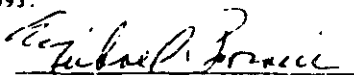
Section 8 02 Initial Reserve Assessment

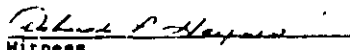
B. The amount of such initial Reserve Assessment shall be One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) for multi-family units and Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for detached single family units.

In all other respects the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples remains unchanged.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, MICHAEL J. PROCACCI, JOSEPH G. PROCACCI, and THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION do hereby execute this First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples this 28<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1993.

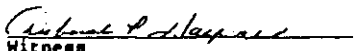
  
Witness  
Printed Name of Witness: Terry A. Lurie

  
Michael J. Procacci

  
Witness  
Printed Name of Witness: Deborah P. Naynes

  
Witness  
Printed Name of Witness: Terry A. Lurie

  
Joseph G. Procacci

  
Witness  
Printed Name of Witness: Deborah P. Naynes

001896  
OR BOOK

002326  
PAGE

OR: 2324 PG: 2961

001898  
OR BOOK

002327  
PAGE

THE VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT  
CORPORATION, a Florida  
corporation

[Signature]  
Witness  
Printed Name of Witness TERESA A. GALLI

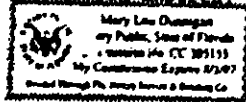
BY: [Signature]  
Laurence A. Mullins  
President

[Signature]  
Witness  
Printed Name of Witness TERESA A. GALLI

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of December, 1993, by Michael J. Procacci, who is personally  
known to me or has produced n/a as  
identification.

My Commission Expires:



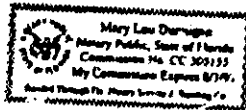
[Signature]  
Signature of Acknowledger

Mary Lou Dunnigan  
Printed Name of Acknowledger  
NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 21<sup>st</sup>  
day of December, 1993, by Joseph G. Procacci, who is personally  
known to me or has produced n/a as  
identification.

My Commission Expires:



[Signature]  
Signature of Acknowledger

Mary Lou Dunnigan  
Printed Name of Acknowledger  
NOTARY PUBLIC

First Amendment to Declaration of Master Covenants,  
Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples  
Page 3 of 4

OR: 2324 PG: 2962

001898

OR BOOK

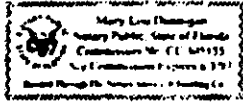
002328

PAGE

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of December, 1993, by LAURENCE A. MULLINS as President of  
Vineyards Development Corporation, a Florida corporation, and who  
is personally known to me or has produced n/a  
as identification.

My Commission Expires:



*Mary Lou Dunnigan*  
Signature Acknowledges:

Mary Lou Dunnigan  
Printed Name of Acknowledger  
NOTARY PUBLIC

n1/vineyard/amend1.doc

First Amendment to Declaration of Master Covenants,  
Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples  
Page 4 of 4

NOTARY PUBLIC  
STATE OF FLORIDA  
COMMISSION NO. CE 44155  
EXPIRES 6/30/97

OR: 2324 PG: 2963



The instrument prepared by  
and after recording return to  
Dennis M. More, Esquire  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, FL 33998

Re: DONNA R. HOLL  
98 VINEYARDS BLVD  
NAPLES FL 33998

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION  
FOR  
AMENDED AND RESTATED  
DECLARATION OF MASTER COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS  
FOR THE VINEYARDS OF NAPLES

This Second Supplemental Declaration for the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples is made this 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1995, by VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ("Developer") AND MICHAEL J. PROCACCI AND JOSEPH G. PROCACCI ("Owner"), collectively, ("DECLARANT").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

A. DECLARANT is the Owner and Developer of a Planned Unit Development in Collier County, Florida, known as THE VINEYARDS, and previously recorded an Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards of Naples (the "Declaration") in Official Records Book 1763, Pages 1226 through 1307, inclusive; a First Supplemental Declaration in Official Records Book 1876, Page 109; and a First Amendment in Official Records Book 1898, Page 2324, all of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

B. Section 3.01 of the Declaration allows the DECLARANT to add any lands within the boundaries of The Vineyards to the property by recording a Supplemental Declaration in the public records, subjecting such additional lands to the Declaration.

C. Certain additional lands were subjected to the Declaration by way of recording neighborhood declarations in O.R. Book 2019, Page 1937, and O.R. Book 2058, Page 1891, each of which recited that the property subject thereto is also subject to the Declaration.

D. The DECLARANT desires to ratify and confirm the above referenced submissions of land to the Declaration and to subject additional lands to the Declaration.

E. By amendments to the prior Declaration, which amendments were recorded in Official Records Book 1326, Page 1200, et seq., and Official Records Book 1531,

Page 524, et seq., Public Records of Collier County, Florida, certain lands known as The Vineyards Unit Two and The Vineyards Unit 3 were added to the original Declaration.

F. The Amended and Restated Declaration was recorded with an incomplete legal description which failed to reference The Vineyards Unit Two and The Vineyards Unit 3 in the legal description on Exhibit "A" thereto.

G. For purposes of clarification and consistency, and as part of the general scheme of development, operation and use of The Vineyards, DECLARANT wishes to correct said legal description to assure that reference is made to all of the land which is subject to the Declaration.

NOW, THEREFORE, DECLARANT hereby supplements the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions as follows:

1. All of the following described real property is hereby added to the Property subject to the Declaration:

(a) THE VINEYARDS, UNIT 3A, according to the Plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 17, Pages 7 through 18, Public Records of Collier County, Florida, as further described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(b) VEDGEWOOD SUBDIVISION, according to the plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 24, Pages 11 through 19, inclusive, Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

(c) FOUNTAINHEAD SUBDIVISION, according to the plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 24, Pages 22 through 24, Public Records of Collier County, Florida;

(d) TIERRA LAGO, according to the plat thereof recorded in Plat Book 24, Pages 20 and 21, Public Records of Collier County, Florida

2. The legal description originally attached on Exhibit "A" to the Declaration is hereby corrected to show that the following property is subject to the Declaration:

(a) THE VINEYARDS, UNIT TWO, according to the Plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 14, Pages 98 and 99, Public Records of Collier County, Florida; and

(b) THE VINEYARDS, UNIT 3, according to the Plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 16, Pages 2 through 5, inclusive, less and except Tracts S-3 and S-4, Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the DECLARANT has executed this Second Supplemental Declaration as of the date first written above.

VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

By: Michel Saadeh  
Michel Saadeh, President & CEO

Donna More  
Witness  
DONNA MORE  
Printed Name

Deborah Farris  
Witness  
Deborah Farris  
Printed Name

Donna More  
Witness  
DONNA MORE  
Printed Name

Deborah Farris  
Witness  
Deborah Farris  
Printed Name

Eveline McCortney  
Witness  
Eveline McCortney  
Printed Name

Elizabeth Decht  
Witness  
Elizabeth Decht  
Printed Name

Michael J. Procacci  
Michael J. Procacci

Joseph G. Procacci  
Joseph G. Procacci



### LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASE AND SALE OF CONDOMINIUM UNIT

**ORAL REPRESENTATIONS CANNOT BE RELIED UPON AS CORRECTLY STATING THE REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DEVELOPER. FOR CORRECT REPRESENTATIONS REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THIS CONTRACT AND THE DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY SECTION 718.503, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO BE FURNISHED BY A DEVELOPER TO A BUYER OR LESSEE.**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 199\_\_\_\_, by and between Lalique Developers, Inc., a Florida corporation, herein called "Seller" (a/k/a "Developer"), and

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Local Address \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security No(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Name(s) in which title will be taken: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ herein called "Purchaser".

In consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. **THE PROPERTY:** Seller agrees to sell to Purchaser that certain condominium parcel described as Unit Number \_\_\_\_\_, LALIQUE, a Condominium; Model Type: ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) along with an undivided share in the common elements appurtenant thereto, and the exclusive use of the Limited Common Elements assigned thereto according to the Declaration of Condominium of LALIQUE, a Condominium, and related documents to be recorded in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida. Purchaser agrees to purchase said condominium parcel upon the terms and conditions set forth herein, and subject to all of the provisions of the Declaration of Condominium and Exhibits thereto, which terms and conditions Purchaser assumes and agrees to observe and perform as part of the consideration of this Agreement.

2. **PURCHASE PRICE/PAYMENT TERMS:**

TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(See Contract Itemizations attached and Incorporated herein)

(a) Deposit this date. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(b) Balance of 10% deposit due \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(c) 2nd 10% deposit due when slab poured \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(d) Extras and Options due \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(e) Balance Due at Closing \$ \_\_\_\_\_

TOTAL PAYMENTS \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**ANY PAYMENT IN EXCESS OF 10 PERCENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE MADE TO DEVELOPER PRIOR TO CLOSING PURSUANT TO THIS CONTRACT MAY BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES BY DEVELOPER.**

3. **ESCROW:** The monies deposited hereunder shall be held until closing in an escrow account, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, as well as the Escrow Agreement, entered into by and between the

Prospectus. Upon execution of this Agreement, Purchaser does hereby approve and agrees to be bound by and to abide by the Escrow Agreement. Escrow Agent shall furnish Purchaser with a receipt for monies deposited, upon request. The name and address of the Escrow Agent is: Donna M. More, Attorney at Law, 98 Vineyards Boulevard, Naples, FL 34119. All payments made under this Agreement must be in U.S. funds.

4. **THIS AGREEMENT IS VOIDABLE BY PURCHASER BY DELIVERING WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE PURCHASER'S INTENTION TO CANCEL WITHIN FIFTEEN (15) DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT BY THE PURCHASER AND RECEIPT BY PURCHASER OF ALL OF THE ITEMS REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED TO HIM BY THE DEVELOPER UNDER SECTION 718.503, FLORIDA STATUTES. THIS AGREEMENT IS ALSO VOIDABLE BY PURCHASER BY DELIVERING WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE PURCHASER'S INTENTION TO CANCEL WITHIN 15 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF RECEIPT FROM THE DEVELOPER OF ANY AMENDMENT WHICH MATERIALLY ALTERS OR MODIFIES THE OFFERING IN A MANNER THAT IS ADVERSE TO THE PURCHASER. ANY PURPORTED WAIVER OF THESE VOIDABILITY RIGHTS SHALL BE OF NO EFFECT. PURCHASER MAY EXTEND THE TIME FOR CLOSING FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN FIFTEEN (15) DAYS AFTER PURCHASER HAS RECEIVED ALL OF THE ITEMS REQUIRED. PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO VOID THIS AGREEMENT SHALL TERMINATE AT CLOSING.**

Prior to the recordation of the Declaration of Condominium the Seller reserves the right to make such changes in any of the condominium documents as Seller, governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the property, title insurance companies, or mortgage lenders require. Purchaser acknowledges that the condominium documents, as discussed herein, constitute proposed documents until such time as they are recorded; and further agrees that said documents may be modified or amended before or after being recorded. After being recorded, said document may be amended in accordance with the provisions contained therein for amendment. Purchaser specifically authorizes Seller to record in the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, prior to closing, all instruments required to be recorded in order to legally create the Condominium. Seller may, from time to time, send written notice to the Purchaser of changes, or amendments. In the event that such written notice contains a proposed change or amendment which affects the offering materially in a manner adverse to Purchaser, this contract shall be voidable by the Purchaser by delivery of written notice to the Seller within fifteen (15) days of receipt by the Purchaser of written notice from the Seller outlining said changes or amendments.

5. **CONSTRUCTION PLANS:** Seller will construct and equip the unit and other improvements comprising the condominium substantially in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the architect; a copy of the plans and specifications, and amendments thereto (if any), are available for inspection by the Purchaser at the Construction Office of the Seller, located at the Site. If the unit is now completed, the Purchaser acknowledges that he has inspected the unit and approves it, and that he is buying the unit "AS IS" except as indicated on any addendum attached hereto.

6. **GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS:** If the plans and specifications referenced herein must be changed due to state, regional or local governmental regulations, the Purchaser agrees to pay any additional costs incurred by reason of such a change.

7. **EXTRAS AND SELECTIONS:** All change orders or extras requested by Purchaser must be agreed to by the Developer in writing and Purchaser must pay for them when ordered. If Developer omits any changes or extras, the Developer will only have to refund to the Purchaser the amount paid by Purchaser to Developer for each item omitted. Except for such omissions, the Purchaser's payment for any change orders or extras are not refundable. Developer may, at its option, grant Purchaser the right to make color, material, appliance, or other selections, and if the Developer does, then the Purchaser will make those selections within five (5) days after the Developer's request, and if Purchaser fails or refuses to make any selections within this time period, the Developer is authorized to make such selections as the Developer deems desirable, and Purchaser agrees to close with such selections as are made by the Developer. If Purchaser does make any selections pursuant to this Paragraph, Developer will use its best efforts to provide the Purchaser with those selections, but Developer will not be liable for any substitutions Developer may make. If the unit is completed or partially completed, Purchaser accepts all selections which have previously been made by Developer.

8. **TAXES OR IMPACT FEES:** If a tax or impact fee is passed after the effective date hereof by the state or local government that adds to the cost of construction, the amount of the tax or impact fee increase will be added to the purchase price. In no event shall the Purchaser be required to pay more than one percent (1%) of the purchase price for any such tax or impact fee increase.

9. **CLOSING:** If the unit described herein is purchased prior to or during construction, closing of purchase will be consummated no later than fifteen (15) days after a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued for the building containing the unit. If and only if a Certificate of Occupancy has been issued for the building containing the unit, closing will be on a date to be agreed upon by the parties and attached hereto as a signed Addendum to this Contract. If Purchaser fails to close on time pursuant to the requirements of

this paragraph, this Agreement will be voidable at the option of Seller, and all monies previously paid by Purchaser will be forfeited as outlined in Paragraph 18. The closing shall be effected in the following manner:

- (a) The closing will be at the offices of Pro Title & Abstract, Inc., or at such other location as Seller may designate at a later date;
- (b) The balance of the purchase price will be paid in cash or cashier's check drawn on a Collier County, Florida Bank. The closing date shall be set by Seller within the above mentioned time period in a notice to close sent to Buyer at the address on page one at least fifteen (15) days prior to the closing date;
- (c) Real estate taxes and condominium assessments will be prorated to the date set forth above for closing, or to such earlier date on which the closing occurs;
- (d) If Purchaser delays the closing for any reason, including delays caused by Purchaser's lender, Purchaser shall pay interest on the balance due at the rate of 18% per annum for the period of such delay.
- (e) The following expenses will be paid by Seller:
  - (1) Cost of documentary stamps required for recording the deed;
  - (2) Premium for owner's title insurance policy;
  - (3) Cost of recording any documents necessary to the creation of the estate called for in Section 7;
  - (4) Pro rata share of real estate taxes for the year in which the transaction is closed;
  - (5) Cost of recording the deed.
- (f) The following expenses will be paid by Purchaser:
  - (1) A one and one-half percent closing fee to help cover the cost of title insurance, documentary stamp taxes and other closing costs;
  - (2) A sum equal to the pro rata portion of the quarterly assessment for common expenses of the condominium for the remainder of the quarter of closing;
  - (3) The sum of \$150.00 payable to Vineyards Community Association, Inc. as a contribution to its working capital. If the Developer has already advanced the funds for this contribution in order to meet requirements of the secondary mortgage market or for any other reason, these payments shall be paid to the Developer as reimbursement;
  - (4) All mortgage or financing closing costs if the Purchaser finances the purchase of the unit, including mortgagee title insurance;
  - (5) Any attorney's fees that Purchaser may incur in connection with the purchase;

10. **TITLE:** The Seller will furnish, without cost to the Buyer, at least five (5) days prior to closing of title to the unit, an owner's title insurance commitment, insuring the total purchase price referenced herein in Paragraph 2, subject to the exceptions hereinafter set forth:

- (a) Taxes for the year of closing, pending municipal liens, and easements existing and to be created for ingress and egress to the property, and for utilities, parking and other purposes;
- (b) Conditions, restrictions, limitations and easements of record;
- (c) Reservation of oil, gas, and mineral rights;
- (d) The Condominium Documents (the Declaration of Condominium and all Exhibits attached thereto and made a part thereof), and other documents, as set forth in the Prospectus including the Amended and Restated Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for the Vineyards of Naples (the "Master Declaration"), the Vineyards Planned Unit Development Ordinance (the "PUD") and the provisions of the Vineyards

Development of Regional Impact Development Order (the "DRI");

- (e) Mortgage (if any) executed by Purchaser in favor of Seller and/or a mortgage lender in connection with the purchase of the Condominium; and
- (f) Standard title exceptions printed on the jacket cover of an ALTA-approved form of Owner's Policy of Title Insurance.

Title to the unit shall be conveyed by Warranty Deed subject only to the exceptions stated in this Agreement. If Purchaser, at the time of the delivery of the commitment, finds that Seller's title does not conform to the provisions of this Agreement and it appears that such objection to title may, according to reasonable expectation, be removed as an objection within sixty (60) days, Seller shall have sixty (60) days in which to remove said objection and Purchaser's obligations hereunder shall remain in full force and effect in the meantime. Nothing herein shall require Seller to bring any action or proceeding or incur any expenses in order to remove such obligation to title, and any attempt by Seller to cure such objection shall not be construed as one that would give Purchaser the right to refuse delivery of the deed.

11. **PURCHASER'S OBLIGATION FOR CONDOMINIUM ASSESSMENTS:** This Agreement contemplates the sale of fee simple title in the subject unit, together with an undivided interest in the common elements appurtenant thereto (it being acknowledged that Purchaser's unit's share of common elements and the particulars of Purchaser's interest in the same are to be determined solely by reference to the Declaration of Condominium and the Exhibits attached thereto), and the Purchaser will be responsible to the Association governing the affairs of the Condominium for payment of assessments for common expenses such as, but not limited to, management and administration; premiums for casualty, liability and workmen's compensation insurance; maintenance and repairs of the common elements; fees assessed by the Master Property Owners Association on the Condominium Association; and obligations incurred by the said Association with respect to recreational facilities.

12. **INSPECTION OF UNIT:** Purchaser will be given a reasonable opportunity to examine the subject unit prior to closing and at that time, will sign an inspection statement ("punchlist") listing any defects in workmanship or materials which are discovered. Seller will be responsible to repair these defects in workmanship or materials (keeping in mind the construction standards prevalent in Collier County, Florida, for similar property) at Seller's cost, within a reasonable period of time after closing, but Seller's obligation to make said repairs will not be a grounds for deferring the closing, nor for imposing any conditions on closing. No "escrows" or holdbacks of closing funds will be permitted.

13. **INSULATION:** Insulation will be installed in the above described Condominium unit as follows:

*Living area ceilings	Type BATT	R-Value 30
Exterior walls - first floor	Type REFLECTIVE	R-Value 4.2
Exterior walls - second floor	Type REFLECTIVE	R-Value 4.2
Living area garage walls	Type REFLECTIVE	R-Value 4.2
Interior ceiling knee walls	Type BATT	R-Value 11

(The higher the R-Value, the greater the insulating power. All values stated as minimums.)

\*ONLY TOP FLOORS

14. **LIMITED WARRANTY:** To the fullest extent lawful, all implied warranties of fitness for a particular purpose, merchantability and habitability, and all warranties imposed by statute (excepting only those imposed by the Florida Condominium Act to the extent they cannot be disclaimed) are specifically disclaimed.

15. **CHANGES BY SELLER:** The Seller reserves the right to make architectural, structural or design modifications or changes in the unit and/or improvements constituting the common elements, and the recreational facilities as Seller deems necessary or desirable, or in the materials, appliances and equipment contained therein, and the Purchaser agrees to close title notwithstanding any such modifications, changes or substitutions; provided that no such modification or change shall materially negatively alter the dimensions, size or the value of the unit, and any substituted materials, equipment or appliances shall be equivalent or better quality, and no change, modification or substitution shall result in the purchase price of the unit being increased without Purchaser's consent.

16. **COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION:** Seller only anticipates that the building in which the above-



described condominium unit is located will be ready for occupancy by \_\_\_\_\_, if not already completed. However, the date of closing shall be controlled by the terms contained in Paragraph 9 above. Purchaser understands that Seller cannot provide a fixed date for occupancy, by reason of factors influencing the rate of construction such as, but not limited to, acts of God, strikes, wars, availability of material and the like. In all events, however, Seller will cause the building containing the above described condominium unit to be completed no later than two (2) years from the effective date of this Agreement, unless prevented from doing so by events or circumstances which constitute impossibility of performance under Florida law.

17. **AGREEMENT NOT TO BE RECORDED:** This Agreement shall not be recorded in the Public Records, and execution or recording hereof shall not create any lien or lien right in favor of the Purchaser, the Purchaser hereby expressly waives and relinquishes any such lien or lien rights. Any recording of same by Purchaser shall be considered a default under this Agreement.

18. **PURCHASER'S DEFAULT:** Should Purchaser fail to make any of the payments hereinabove scheduled, or fail or refuse to execute the instruments required to close this transaction (including failure to promptly execute and file all mortgage loan application documents, and all mortgage loan and real estate closing documents and to comply with the requirements of the mortgage lender, including providing any and all information as requested) or refuse to pay any costs or sums required by this Agreement, or otherwise default hereunder, and shall fail to correct such default within two (2) business days after Seller has given Purchaser a written notice of such default, then Seller may declare this Agreement terminated and retain all monies paid by Purchaser as liquidated and agreed upon damages which Seller shall have sustained and suffered as a result of Purchaser's default, and thereupon the parties hereto will be released and relieved from all obligations hereunder. Purchaser does hereby direct and instruct the escrow agent referred to in paragraph 3 above, to release all of Purchaser's deposits, including any and all accrued interest, to Seller in the event of Purchaser's default hereunder. The provisions for liquidated and agreed damages are bona fide, and are not a penalty. The parties understand that by reason of the withdrawal of the unit from sale to the general public at the time when other parties would be interested in purchasing the unit, Seller will have sustained damages if Purchaser defaults, which damages will be substantial but will not be capable of determination with mathematical precision. Therefore, provisions for liquidated and agreed damages have been incorporated into this Agreement as being beneficial to both parties.

19. **SELLER'S DEFAULT:** In the event of Seller's default or breach of any of the terms and provisions hereof, Purchaser shall be entitled to the return of Purchaser's deposits made hereunder, with interest. Nothing herein shall be construed to limit or preclude any other remedy Purchaser may have. In the event of any litigation as to the parties' rights under this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

20. **MULTIPLE PURCHASERS:** If two or more persons are named as Purchaser herein, any one of them is authorized to act as agent for, with the right to bind, the other(s) in all matters and of every kind and nature with respect to this Agreement. If the Purchaser is married, and the Purchaser's spouse is not named as a Purchaser herein, Purchaser shall be responsible and liable for such spouse executing the mortgage and other closing documents as required by lender and Seller. Failure of said spouse to do so shall constitute a default hereunder by Purchaser.

21. **NOTICES:** Notices to either party shall be deemed as properly given when mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, with sufficient postage stamps affixed, within the continental United States, and by registered mail, telegram or telex within the continental United States; said notices to be addressed as follows:

For the Seller:            Michel Saadeh, President.  
Lalique Developers, Inc.  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, FL 34119

For the Purchaser:        At the address on Page 1

22. **ACCESS TO UNIT:** Purchaser shall not have access or entry to the unit nor shall Purchaser store any of his possessions in or about the unit or the Condominium Property, prior to the closing of this transaction. Purchaser shall not interfere with workmen during working hours, nor trespass upon the job site, and all matters pertaining to the construction of the unit shall be presented by the Purchaser directly to the Seller's representative.

23. **DEVELOPER'S USE OF PROPERTY:** If there are unsold units owned by the Seller at time of closing, Seller, as the owner of such unsold units, and at no cost to Seller, shall have the right to use the condominium property and improvements thereon and the recreation areas for the promotion of sales of units

owned or to be constructed by the Seller, its successors or assigns, including, but not limited to, the maintenance of a sales office, maintenance of models, showing of the property and the display of signs. Seller may rent units owned by Seller to tenants selected by Seller, and Seller may subsequently sell such units to Purchasers acceptable to Seller.

24. **MERGER:** It is agreed by the parties hereto that all prior understandings and agreements are superseded by and are merged into this Agreement. Except as otherwise required by law, no representations, claims, statements, inducements, advertising, promotional activities, maps or otherwise, made by Seller or Seller's agents, representatives or employees, shall in any way be binding on Seller, and same shall be of no force and effect unless expressly set forth in this Agreement. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive the closing. Upon closing, acceptance of a Warranty Deed by Purchaser shall be deemed acknowledgment of full performance and discharge of every agreement, obligation and representation made by the Seller, in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, and no agreement or representation shall survive the delivery and acceptance of said Deed except as may be set forth in writing herein.

25. **MISCELLANEOUS:**

- (a) It is hereby acknowledged by the parties that time is of essence in connection with this entire transaction.
- (b) Purchaser warrants and represents that no real estate broker and/or salesman is involved in this purchase and sale, other than \_\_\_\_\_ and agrees to indemnify and save harmless the Seller against all claims of other real estate brokers and/or salesmen due to acts of the Purchaser or Purchaser's representatives.
- (c) This contract shall not be assignable by the Purchaser without the express written consent of Seller.
- (d) This contract shall not be considered approved and accepted by Seller unless executed by Michel Saadeh, as President of the Developer.
- (e) Purchaser acknowledges that this Agreement has been negotiated in the English language.
- (f) The subject unit has/has not (strike one) been previously occupied.
- (g) **RADON GAS:** Radon is a naturally occurring radioactive gas that, when it has accumulated in a building in sufficient quantities, may present health risks to persons who are exposed to it over time. Levels of radon that exceed federal and state guidelines have been found in buildings in Florida. Additional information regarding radon and radon testing may be obtained from your county public health unit.

**HURRICANE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT:**

The unit sold herein is within the Vineyards community. Purchaser is hereby notified that (1) the unit is located within a hurricane vulnerability zone; (2) the hurricane evacuation time for the southwest Florida region is high; and (3) hurricane shelter space is limited. Purchaser agrees that Purchaser shall include this disclosure statement in any subsequent deed conveying his or her unit.

By signing this Agreement, Purchaser acknowledges receipt of the Declaration, Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Rules, Plot Plans, Estimated Operating Budget and other important matters to be considered. **DO NOT SIGN THIS AGREEMENT UNLESS YOU HAVE RECEIVED THESE DOCUMENTS.**

**ANY PAYMENT IN EXCESS OF 10 PERCENT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE MADE TO DEVELOPER PRIOR TO CLOSING PURSUANT TO THIS CONTRACT MAY BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES BY DEVELOPER.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness

\_\_\_\_\_  
PURCHASER Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness

\_\_\_\_\_  
PURCHASER Date

ACCEPTED FOR:

LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.,  
a Florida corporation

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
MICHEL SAADEH, President

\_\_\_\_\_  
Witness

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

**FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS SHEET**

Lalique Condominium Association As of January 1, 1997  
 Name of Condominium Association (date)

- Q:** What are my voting rights in the condominium association?  
**A:** Per the Bylaws of the Association, Article 2, Section 2.2: "The members of the Association are entitled to one (1) vote for each unit owned by them. The vote of a unit is not divisible. If a condominium unit is owned by one natural person his right to vote shall be established by the record title to the unit. If a unit is jointly owned by two or more natural persons..., that unit's vote may be cast by any one of the record owners. If two or more owners of a unit do not agree among themselves how their one vote shall be cast, that vote shall not be counted.
- Q:** What restrictions exist in the condominium documents on my right to use my unit?  
**A:** Units are for single family occupancy.
- Q:** What restrictions exist in the condominium documents on the leasing of my unit?  
**A:** Per Declaration of Condominium, Article 13, Page 18: Not more often than three (3) times in any calendar year, with a minimum lease term of thirty (30) days and a maximum term of one (1) year.
- Q:** How much are my assessments to the condominium association for my unit type and when are they due?  
**A:** \$304.11 per month / \$912.33 per quarter / \$3,649.31 per year  
 Due and payable quarterly, January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1 of each year.
- Q:** Do I have to be a member in any other association? If so, what is the name of the association and what are my voting rights in this association? Also, how much are my assessments?  
**A:** Yes, the master association, Vineyards Community Association, Inc. Each unit owner gets one (1) vote per unit. Quarterly fees are charged to each residence (unit) in the development. Fees are \$42.35 per month / \$127.05 per quarter and \$508.20 per year, which are already included in the calculation of the condominium association fees set forth above.
- Q:** Am I required to pay rent or land use fees for recreational or other commonly used facilities?  
 If so, how much am I obligated to pay annually?  
**A:** No
- Q:** Is the condominium association or other mandatory membership association involved in any court cases in which it may face liability in excess of \$100,000? If so, identify each such case.  
**A:** No

**NOTE:** THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE ONLY SUMMARY IN NATURE. A PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER SHOULD REFER TO ALL REFERENCES, EXHIBITS HERETO, THE SALES CONTRACT, AND THE CONDOMINIUM DOCUMENTS.

ESCROW AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, dated this 17<sup>th</sup> of June, 1997, by and between Lalique Developers, Inc., a Florida corporation, (hereinafter "Developer"), and Robert F. Rogers, Attorney, (hereinafter "Escrow Agent").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Developer is developing a certain condominium project known as Lalique, a condominium, located in Collier County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, Developer wishes to have Robert F. Rogers, Attorney, act as Escrow Agent in accordance with Florida Statutes Chapter 718 and the Rules of the Division of Florida Land Sales and Condominiums; and

WHEREAS, Escrow Agent is agreeable to the above; and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to define their respective rights and obligations;

NOW THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. Developer shall deliver to Escrow Agent all deposit and down payment funds received from various condominium purchasers relative to the project known as Lalique, a Condominium, along with true copies (showing execution) of all Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Condominium Unit (hereinafter "Purchase Contracts") together with a Notice of Escrow Deposit executed by the individual condominium purchasers in the form attached to this Agreement. The Escrow Agent shall acknowledge on the Notice of Escrow Deposit the receipt of the deposit, and shall deliver an executed copy of the same to the Developer and to the individual condominium unit purchasers. Escrow Agent's address is 98Vineyards Boulevard, Naples, Florida 34119.
2. Escrow Agent shall receive the funds and hold them in accordance with the Purchase Contracts in accounts in institutions insured by an agent of the United States.
3. The escrowed funds shall be held by the Escrow Agent in accordance with the Purchase Contract and in accordance with the applicable Florida Statutes and Administrative Rules, and shall be disbursed in accordance with those statutes and Administrative Rules, or in the event of notice of a dispute being received by Escrow Agent prior to disbursement, held until the dispute is settled or deposited in the registry of a court of competent jurisdiction, if so elected by the Escrow Agent.
4. Developer agrees to save and hold Escrow Agent harmless in the event of misdelivery and shall indemnify Escrow Agent for all costs expenses incurred relating to misdelivery or any claim resulting therefrom unless the misdelivery was the willful and intentional act of Escrow Agent.
5. Escrow Agent shall have the right to resign by giving written notice of its intent to resign to Developer and to all parties for which the Escrow Agent is holding funds. Within seven(7) days after receipt of the notice, Developer shall appoint a successor escrow agent and notify the Escrow Agent of the appointment. Developer also shall notify all parties for whom the Escrow Agent in holding funds of the name and address of the successor escrow agent. Upon receipt of the notice of appointment of a successor escrow agent, Escrow Agent shall deliver all escrowed funds together with copies of all Purchase Contract or other documentation under which the funds are held to the successor escrow agent and upon delivery shall be relieved of all responsibility relating to them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties of the Escrow Agreement have affixed their respective signatures and seal, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of JUNE, 1997

Witness:

Lillian S. Davis

Lillian S. Davis  
(Print Name)

Sandra A. Walsh

Sandra A. Walsh  
(Print Name)

For Developer:

LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.  
a Florida corporation

By: [Signature]

Witness:

Lillian S. Davis

Lillian S. Davis  
Print Name

Sandra A. Walsh

Sandra A. Walsh  
(Print Name)

For Escrow Agent:

Robert F. Rogers, Attorney

By: [Signature]

donna\develop\lalique\robertescrow.agm

NOTICE OF ESCROW DEPOSIT

**NOTICE OF ESCROW DEPOSIT**

**TO: Robert F. Rogers, Attorney**  
98 Vineyards Boulevard  
Naples, Florida 34119

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Re: Reservation of Unit No. \_\_\_\_\_, LALIQUE, A PROPOSED CONDOMINIUM,**  
to be developed in Collier County, Florida.

**Ladies and Gentlemen:**

The undersigned purchaser(s) hereby notify you that they have entered into an Agreement for Purchase and Sale of Condominium Unit for the above condominium unit and deliver herewith a deposit of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ in accordance with said Agreement, an executed copy of which is prefixed to this Notice.

**Name of Purchaser(s) - PLEASE PRINT**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Purchaser:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Social Security Number:\***  
**or Federal Tax Number** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Purchaser:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Social Security Number:\***  
**or Federal Tax Number** \_\_\_\_\_

**Mailing Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

**\*If Purchaser is not a  
Natural Person, provide  
Federal Tax I.D. Number**

**RECEIPT FOR ESCROW DEPOSIT**

Escrow Agent hereby acknowledges receipt of the above deposit held pursuant to the requirements of Section 718.202(6), Florida Statutes, subject to clearance of funds.

**Date of Receipt:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ROBERT F. ROGERS, ATTORNEY**

\_\_\_\_\_ **By:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Robert F. Rogers**

**NOTICE OF ESCROW DEPOSIT  
EXHIBIT TO ESCROW AGREEMENT**





7/10/96  
# 1570.02

THIS DOCUMENT PREPARED BY:  
DONNA M. MORE, ESQUIRE  
98 VINEYARDS BOULEVARD  
NAPLES, FLORIDA 33999

2078156 OR: 2206 PG: 1114

RECORDED in OFFICIAL RECORDS of COLLIER COUNTY, FL  
07/16/96 at 08:13AM DWIGHT B. BROCK, CLERK

COMS 2250000.00  
REC FEE 10.50  
DOC-.70 15750.00

RECA:  
MORRISON & CONROY  
975 SIXTH AVE S  
NAPLES FL 34102

Parcel ID Number:  
Grantee #1 TIN: \_\_\_\_\_

### Warranty Deed

This indenture, Made this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1996 A.D., between

VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, a Florida corporation, whose post office address is 98 Vineyards Boulevard, Naples of the County of Collier, State of Florida 33999, GRANTOR, and LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., a Florida corporation, whose address is 1000 Cypress Woods Drive, Naples, Florida 33940, GRANTEE.

Witnesseth that the GRANTOR, for and in consideration of the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
TEN AND NO/100'S (\$10.00) DOLLARS

and other good and valuable consideration to GRANTOR in hand paid by GRANTEE, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained and sold to the said GRANTEE and GRANTEE'S successors and assigns forever, the following described land, situate, lying and being in the County of Collier, State of Florida, to wit:

SEE EXHIBIT "A", ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART  
HEREOF

and the GRANTOR does hereby fully warrant the title to said land and will defend the same against lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

In Witness Whereof, the GRANTOR has hereunto set its hand and seal the day first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in our  
presence:

VINEYARDS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION  
a Florida corporation

Deborah Farris  
Deborah Farris  
Witness

By: Michel Saadeh  
Michel Saadeh, President & CEO  
98 Vineyards Boulevard, Naples, Florida 33999

Donna M. More  
Donna M. More  
Witness

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF COLLIER

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1996,  
by Michel Saadeh, President & CEO of Vineyards Development Corporation, a Florida corporation, who is  
personally known to me or has produced n/a as identification.

Anna G. Walsh  
Notary Public

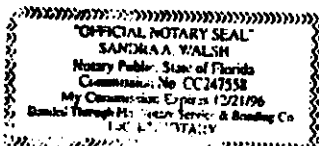


EXHIBIT "K" TO DECLARATION  
(8 pages)

OR: 2324 PG: 2980

EXHIBIT "A"

*To all that certain real property situate, lying and being in the county of Collier, State of Florida, described as follows:*

Being a portion of Tract "EE", Plat of "THE VINEYARDS, UNIT 3A", as recorded in Plat Book 17, at Pages 7 through 18 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida and which is more particularly described as follows:

COMMENCING at the Northwest corner of "EL CAMINO REAL", as recorded in Plat Book 24, at Pages 52 and 53 of the Public Records for the above mentioned County and State: thence North  $1^{\circ}28'00''$  West, a distance of 373.56 feet to the point of curvature of a tangent curve, concave to the East, having a radius of 2940.00 feet and a central angle of  $23^{\circ}50'58''$ ; thence Northerly along said curve, a distance of 1223.78 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING; thence continuing Northeasterly along said curve, through a central angle of  $11^{\circ}30'43''$  a distance of 590.71 feet to the point of tangency; thence North  $33^{\circ}53'41''$  East, a distance of 327.62 feet to the point of curvature of a tangent curve, concave to the Southeast, having a radius of 1140.00 feet and a central angle of  $11^{\circ}19'36''$ ; thence Northeasterly along said curve a distance of 225.56 feet; thence South  $21^{\circ}40'02''$  East, a distance of 369.64 feet; thence South  $36^{\circ}22'14''$  East, a distance of 85.97 feet; thence South  $25^{\circ}26'31''$  West, a distance of 816.39 feet; thence North  $37^{\circ}17'12''$  West, a distance of 477.91 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

OR: 2324 PG: 2981



FATC 524

Policy No. FA-35-168248

# POLICY OF TITLE INSURANCE



ISSUED BY

## *First American Title Insurance Company*

SUBJECT TO THE EXCLUSIONS FROM COVERAGE, THE EXCEPTIONS FROM COVERAGE CONTAINED IN SCHEDULE B AND THE CONDITIONS AND STIPULATIONS, FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, a California corporation, herein called the Company, insures, as of Date of Policy shown in Schedule A, against loss or damage, not exceeding the Amount of Insurance stated in Schedule A, sustained or incurred by the insured by reason of:

1. Title to the estate or interest described in Schedule A being vested other than as stated therein;
2. Any defect in or lien or encumbrance on the title;
3. Unmarketability of the title;
4. Lack of a right of access to and from the land.

The Company will also pay the costs, attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in defense of the title, as insured, but only to the extent provided in the Conditions and Stipulations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, First American Title Insurance Company has caused its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and these presents to be signed in facsimile under authority of its By-Laws.

*First American Title Insurance Company*

BY *Parker S. Kennedy*

PRESIDENT

ATTEST *Mark L. Arneson*

SECRETARY



# First American Title Insurance Company

## SCHEDULE A

Agent's File No: 17447

Policy No. FA-35-168248

Date of Policy: July 16, 1996  
08:13 AM

Amount of Insurance \$ 2,250,000.00

OR: 2324 PG: 2983

1. Name of Insured:  
**LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.**

2. The estate or interest in the land which is covered by this policy is:  
**Fee Simple**

3. Title to the estate or interest in the land is vested in:  
**LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.**

4. The land referred to in this policy is described as follows:

**See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof**

**Morrison & Conroy, P.A.**  
(Insert above line name of Agent)

By:   
Authorized Signatory

SCHEDULE A Owner's (Continued)

Agent's

File No: 17447

Commitment No. FA-CC-

Policy No: FA-35-168248

Being a portion of Tract "EE", Plat of "The Vineyards, Unit 3A", as recorded in Plat Book 17, at Pages 7 through 18 of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida and which is more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Northwest corner of "El Camino Real", as recorded in Plat Book 24, at Pages 52 and 53 of the Public Records for the above mentioned County and State: thence North  $1^{\circ}28'00''$  West, a distance of 373.56 feet to the point of curvature of a tangent curve, concave to the East, having a radius 2940.00 feet and a central angle of  $23^{\circ}50'58''$ ; thence Northerly along said curve, a distance of 1223.78 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continuing Northeasterly along said curve, through a central angle of  $11^{\circ}30'43''$  distance of 590.71 feet to the point of tangency; thence North  $33^{\circ}53'41''$  East, a distance of 327.62 feet to the point of curvature of a tangent curve, concave to the Southeast, having a radius of 1140.00 feet and a central angle of  $11^{\circ}19'36''$ ; thence Northeasterly along said curve a distance of 225.36 feet; thence South  $21^{\circ}40'02''$  East, a distance of 369.64 feet; thence South  $36^{\circ}22'14''$  East, a distance of 85.97 feet; thence South  $25^{\circ}26'31''$  West, a distance of 816.39 feet; thence North  $67^{\circ}17'12''$  West, a distance of 477.91 feet to the Point of Beginning.

OR: 2324 PG: 2984

## First American Title Insurance Company

OR: 2324 PG: 2985

## SCHEDULE B

Agent's File No.: 17447

Policy No. FA-35-168248

This policy does not insure against loss or damage (and the Company will not pay costs, attorneys' fees or expenses) which arise by reason of:

1. Rights or claims of parties in possession not shown by the public records.
2. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the public records.
3. Encroachments, overlaps, boundary line disputes, or other matters which would be disclosed by an accurate survey or inspection of the premises.
4. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor, or material heretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown by the public records.
5. Any adverse claim to any portion of said land which has been created by artificial means or has accreted to any such portion so created and riparian rights, if any.
6. Taxes or special assessments which are not shown as existing liens by the public records.

## Special Exceptions:

7. The lien of all taxes for the year 19 96.

Note: Items numbered 1 through 6 are hereby deleted.

8. General or special taxes and assessments required to be paid in the year 1996 and subsequent years, which are not yet due and payable.  
Folio #80708201257.  
1995 Real Estate Taxes are paid. 1995 gross tax amount \$25,391.48.
9. Easements, restrictions, reservations and other matters of record as shown on the plat of THE VINEYARDS, UNIT ONE, as recorded in Plat Book 14, Page(s) 67.
10. All the covenants, restrictions, terms and other provisions of the Declaration of Master Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions for The Vineyards recorded in Official Records Book 1284, Page 1938, as amended in Official Records Book 1326, Page 1200, Official Records Book 1372, Page 2082, Official Records Book 1531, Page 524, Official Records Book 1718, Page 287, and as amended and restated in Official Records Book 1763, Page 1228; First Supplemental Declaration in O.R. Book 1876, page 109 and First amended in Official Records Book 1898, Page 2325 and Second Supplemental Declaration in O.R. Book 2129, Page 1597, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, and subsequent amendments thereto.
11. Oil, gas and mineral or subsurface rights reserved to prior owners, as recorded in Deed Book 30, Page 91 and in Deed Book 33, Page 119, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.
12. Easement recorded in Official Records Book 1318, Page 2070, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

See Attached Schedule B Owners Policy Exceptions

# First American Title Insurance Company

SCHEDULE B Owner's (Continued)

OR: 2324 PG: 2986

Agent's

File No.: 17447

Commitment No. FA-CC-

Policy No.: FA-35-168248

13. Notice of Adoption of Development Order for The Vineyards DRI as recorded in Official Records Book 1229, Page 1627 amended in O.R. Book 1231, Page 1348 and subsequent amendments thereto.
14. Easement for Cable Television and Communications Service as recorded in Official Records Book 1844, Page 1794, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.
15. Easement of five (5) foot for utility facilities along the westerly side of subject property, as shown on plat.
16. Easement of twenty (20) feet for utilities on the southerly side of subject property, as shown on plat.
17. Resolution to vacate road right of way Easement in O.R. Book 1492, Page 1584 pertaining to O.R. Book 846, Page 811 (Oaks Boulevard) along with O.R. Book 1300, Page 52.
18. Easement for installation and maintenance utility facilities to Sprint/United Telephones of Florida in O.R. Book 2066, Page 60.
19. Drainage Use Agreement as recorded in O.R. Book 1788, Page 1798.
20. Utilities Facilities Agreement with Facilities Lease included in O.R. Book 1742, Page 980.
21. Utility Deed Bill of Sale, Utility Easement, Affidavits and Agreement recorded in O.R. Book 1460, Page 16 through 42, to clear and reconvey title to utility facilities listed on O.R. Book 1460, Page 42.
22. Bill of Sale, Warranty Deed, Water Facilities Leases recorded in O.R. Book 1340, Page 2256 through 2255.
23. Water Facilities Lease recorded in O.R. Book 1317, Page 19.
24. Road Construction Agreement recorded in O.R. Book 1278, Page 1213 and re-recorded O.R. Book 1279, Page 1583.
25. Subject to any unrecorded leases.
26. Agreement for water/sewer facilities recorded in O.R. Book 1270, Page 1279.

See Attached Schedule B Owners Policy Exceptions

# First American Title Insurance Company

SCHEDULE B Owner's (Continued)

OR: 2324 PG: 2987

Agent's

File No.: 17447

Commitment No. FA-CC-

Policy No.: FA-35-168248

- 27. Notice of Adoption of Development Order 1229, Page 1728 and amended Notice of Adoption of Development Order in O.R. Book 1231, Page 1348.
- 28. Easements, restrictions, reservations and other matters of record as shown on the plat of Vineyards Unit 3A, as recorded in Plat Book 17, Page(s) 7 through 18.
- 29. Subject Property lies in Collier County Solid Waste Collection and will be subject to future assessment by Collier County as recorded in O.R. Book 1770, Page 2333, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.
- 30. Mortgage dated July 11, 1996 given by LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., in favor of Vineyards Development Corporation, a Florida corporation to secure the sum of \$1,575,000.00, recorded on July 16, 1996 in Official Record Book 2206, Page 1116, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, and assigned to First Union National Bank, by that certain instrument recorded on July 16, 1996 in O.R. Book 2206, Page 1150.
- 31. Mortgage dated July 11, 1996 given by LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC., in favor of First National Bank of Naples to secure the sum of \$2,000,000.00 recorded on July 16, 1996 in Official Record Book 2206, Page 1172, of the Public Records of Collier County, Florida.

NOTE: All of the recording information contained herein refers to the Public Records of Collier County, Florida, unless otherwise indicated.

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY cares about its customers and their ability to obtain information and service on a convenient, timely and accurate basis. A qualified staff of service representatives is dedicated to serving you. Office hours will be from 8:30 a.m. through 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. A toll free number is available for your convenience in obtaining information about coverage and to provide assistance in resolving complaints: 1-800-327-1018



## MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT is made and entered into this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_, by and between Laliq Condominium Association, Inc., a not-for profit Florida corporation (hereinafter the "Association") and Property Management Professionals of Southwest Florida, Inc. ( hereinafter the "Management Company").

### IT IS THEREFORE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

1. **EMPLOYMENT.** The Association hereby employs the Management Company and the Management Company hereby accepts such employment on the terms and conditions as set forth below.

2. **TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect for a term of one year from the date of its execution, and thereafter for a renewal period on a month to month basis, unless written notice is given of a party's intention not to renew sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of this Agreement or any renewal period thereafter, pursuant to paragraph 15.

3. **GOVERNING DOCUMENTS.** The Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions or such other similar document of record, regardless of its designation, which subjects the Property or portions of the Property to administration and operation by the Association shall be referred to as the "Declaration". The Declaration and the Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws of the Association, the rules and regulations established by the Board, and all other documents relating to or governing the Property shall be collectively referred to as the "Governing Documents". The land owned by the Association for the use and enjoyment of its members is referred to either as the "common areas" or "common elements".

4. **MANAGEMENT COMPANIES' DUTIES.** The Management Company shall perform the following services, when and if needed, and as often as may reasonably be required in order to accomplish the purposes of this Agreement or as otherwise specified in the Agreement:

- (a) **Personnel.** Engage, train and supervise all persons engaged on a full or part-time basis, necessary to properly maintain and operate the Association, it being understood that all applicable personnel so engaged shall be employees of the Management Company. The Management Company shall employ at least two (2) individuals, on an as needed basis, for the purpose of providing services to the Association as set forth in this Agreement. Any Person so designated by the Management Company as said Associations Property Manager will be a licensed Community Association Manager (CAM) as required by Florida Statutes.

Prepare and file on a timely basis all necessary forms for unemployment insurance, withholding and social security taxes, and all other taxes and forms relating to all of the Management Companies' employees and to the maintenance and operation of the Association, as and when required by federal, state or local laws.

(b) **Collections.**

Collect on behalf of the Association all assessments for common expenses, charges, rentals or other payments from members of the Association and concessionaires, and all other monies and debts which may become due the Association, and in the event of default in such payment, promptly take all legal or other action in the name of the Association as may be necessary or appropriate to enforce any rights which the Association may have as a result of the default. The Manager will confer with Association legal counsel for these purposes.

Deposit all funds collected from all sources into accounts at one or more financial institutions established by the Management Company as custodian for the Association, so that said funds may be withdrawn therefrom to pay all expenses of operation and maintenance of the Association as contemplated herein. This activity shall also be subject to the requirements of Paragraph 5 below.

(c) **Care of Property.** Protect, maintain, repair and replace the Property and the common areas to the same extent that the Association is required to do so in the *Governing Documents*.(d) **Purchase Services and Supplies.** Purchase on behalf of the Association all services, equipment, supplies and materials as may be necessary for the maintenance and upkeep of the property. Such purchases shall be made in the name of the Association, and shall be subject to the consent of the Association unless provided for in the approved budget of the Association, and shall also be subject to the terms of Paragraph 6 below.

Enter into contracts on behalf of the Association for services that the Association may require, with the understanding that any such contract may be entered into only with the prior written approval of the Board.

For all purchases of goods or services in excess of \$1000.00, Manager shall attempt to obtain no less than three competitive bids.

(e) **Payment of Bills and Costs.** Check the accuracy of all bills and/or invoices received by the Association for services, and supplies in connection with maintaining and operating the Property. Provide the day-to-day bookkeeping services and procedures necessary to pay the expenses and costs of the Association, the payroll of its employees and any other debts incurred by the Association, taking advantage of prompt payment discounts when available.(f) **Insurance.** Cause all required insurance as outlined in the Associations governing documents to be carried and maintained in full force and effect; maintain files of all insurance coverage carried by the Association; and assist the Association in making appropriate adjustments with the insurance companies.

- (g) **Notice Meetings.** Prepare and send all letters, reports and notices as may be reasonably requested by the Board; attend, if requested, no more than twelve meetings of Directors and owners; and prepare and distribute minutes thereof. In the event the Board requires the Manager's attendance at more than 12 meetings annually, a charge of \$75.00 per hour shall be paid to the Management Company for each such meeting attended.
- (h) **Members Roster.** Maintain a current roster of all members.
- (i) **Transfers.** Accept applications and references from all prospective purchasers and/or tenants and assist the Association in facilitating transfers of Units, except to the extent that Manager is legally or ethically prevented, in Manager's sole discretion, from providing such assistance.
- (j) **Financial Records and Reports.** Maintain the Association's financial books, records, accounts, and other records as provided by the Governing Documents or required by the Board, in accordance with good business practices; and issue certificates of account to owners, their mortgagees and lienors, without liability for errors unless as a result of gross negligence. The financial records shall provide information adequate to trace all collections and disbursements of Association funds made by the Manager. Such records shall be kept in the Management Companies offices and shall be available for inspection and photocopying by owners or their authorized representatives or applicable government agencies at all reasonable times. The Management Company will produce monthly financial Statements detailing the Associations current financial status.
- (k) **Year-End Report.** Within 60 days following the end of the fiscal or calendar year (or on the date otherwise provided for the by-laws of the Association), the Management Company shall mail to all members of the Association a complete financial report of actual receipts and expenditures of the Association for the previous 12 months.
- (l) **Budget.** Compile cost estimates and prepare the proposed operating and reserve budgets for each fiscal year, setting forth anticipated income and expenses of the Property for the year and each owner's share thereof. The proposed budget shall be submitted to the Board for consideration at least 60 days prior to the beginning of the fiscal/calendar year, and shall be mailed to the members at least 14 days in advance of, (or such greater time as required by the Governing Documents) of the budget meeting.
- (m) **Tax Returns.** Assist the Association's accountants in their preparation of all required tax returns for the Association.
- (n) **Official Books and Records.** Be responsible for the keeping of the official books and records of the Association, as directed by the Board, and make such records available as required by State Statute for inspection and photocopying by owners or their authorized representatives.

- (o) **Compliance with Laws, Covenants and Rules.** Take such action as may be necessary to assist the Association in causing the Association, the Manager, owners and occupants of dwelling units to comply with all laws, statutes, ordinances and rules of all appropriate governmental authorities having jurisdiction, and with the Governing Documents and the applicable rules and regulations of the Association, in connection with the operation of the Property and the performance of this Agreement. The Manager will confer with Association legal counsel for these purposes.
- (p) **Cooperation.** Manager fully accepts that its function is to assist the Board in the operation and administration of the Association. Notwithstanding the express authority given to the Manager in this Agreement, it is understood and agreed that the Manager will at all times confer fully and freely with the Board in the performance of the services set forth hereinafter, including but not limited to attendance at Board meetings.

5. **DEPOSITS.** All funds collected by the Management Company will be deposited in one or more Banks or Savings and Loan associations. The deposits of which are insured by an agency of the United States. Such accounts or other investments will be styled so as to indicate the custodial nature thereof and the funds therein will not be commingled with other funds collected by the Management Company as agents for others. The Management Company will not be liable for any loss resulting from the insolvency of such depository or the loss of such investments if directed to invest by the Association. Withdrawals from Association accounts shall require either: (a) The signature of at least one Officer or Director of the Association, and/or (b) The signature of one of the Management Companies's designated employees. Designated employees will be covered by the Management Companies employee dishonesty insurance in an amount no less than equal to the maximum amount of funds to which said employee has access to at any given time.

6. **LIMITATIONS ON EXPENDITURES.** Except for the payment of insurance premiums or utility bills, and except as specifically authorized in any approved operating budget or plan of operation approved by the Board, for any one item of repair or replacement, the expenditure incurred shall not exceed the sum of \$1,000.00 unless specifically authorized by the Board; provided however, that emergency repairs involving clear danger to life or property, or immediately necessary for the preservation and safety of the Association or for the safety of the Unit Owners, or required to avoid the suspension of any necessary services to the Association, may be made by the Manager irrespective of the cost limitation imposed by this Paragraph. Notwithstanding this authority as to emergency matters, it is understood and agreed that Manager will, if reasonably possible, confer immediately with the authorized Board Representative regarding every such expenditure.

7. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF ASSOCIATION.** In order for the Manager to effectively perform their duties, the Association must assume the following responsibilities:

- (a) Maintain a fully constituted Board.
- (b) Designate one Director who shall be authorized to deal with the Manager on matters relating to this Agreement and the Manager's performance of its duties. In the absence of any such designation, the president of the Association shall be deemed to have this authority.

- (c) Initially supply the Management Company with an accurate owners roster.
- (d) Provide Management Company with a current set of Governing Documents and Association Rules and Regulations.
- (e) Neither permit, allow or cause any of the officers, directors, or members to interfere with the Manager in the performance of their duties or the legitimate exercise of any of their powers hereunder.
- (f) Assist the Management Company as requested in making decisions and in guiding them in the performance of their duties under this Agreement.

8. **OTHER ASSOCIATIONS.** The parties recognize that the Management Company will be performing similar services for other Associations in Southwest Florida, and will be managing other properties. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to employ the exclusive services of the Management Company.

9. **AUTHORITY.** The function of the Association is the administration and operation of the Property and the common areas; and the Manager agrees, notwithstanding the authority given to the Manager in this Agreement, to confer fully and freely with the Board in the performance of its duties as set forth herein. It is further understood and agreed that the authority and duties conferred upon the Manager hereinunder are confined to the Property and common areas, as defined in the Governing Documents, the Association's property, and such portions of the individual residences as may be controlled, inspected, or maintained by the Association. The Manager's responsibility will be the implementation of policy decisions and directives of the Board in accordance with the Governing Documents. However, the Board will not unreasonably interfere with the Manager's performance by dealing directly with those persons or organizations performing services under the supervision of the Manager.

10. **RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES.**

- (a) **Agency.** All actions by the Management Company with respect to management and maintenance under this Agreement shall be as Agent for the Association, and all obligations or expenses incurred in the performance of the Manager's duties and obligations shall be for the account of, on behalf of, and at the expense of the Association. The Manager shall not be obligated to make any advances to or for the account of the Association or to pay any obligations of the Association, except out of funds provided by the Association, nor shall the Manager be obligated to incur any liability or obligation on behalf of the Association without reasonable assurance that the necessary funds for the discharge thereof will be provided.
- (b) **Independent contractor.** The Manager, its employees and Agents shall be deemed to be independent contractors and not employees of the Association. The Association shall be responsible to pay for any employee benefits, employee withholding taxes or other taxes, charges or costs, or any other expenses of any nature, except for the fees and costs specifically provided by this Agreement.

11. **EXCULPATION, BOND, INSURANCE.**

- (a) The Management Company shall not be liable to the Association or its Members for any loss or damage not caused by the Management Company's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, and said Association and its members will and do hereby indemnify and save harmless the Management Company from any such liability for damages, costs and expenses arising from injury to any person or property in, about and in connection with the Property, its common areas and dwelling units, from any cause whatsoever, unless such injury shall be caused by said Management Companies own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- (b) The Association shall insure itself against liability arising from negligent acts by the Manager, its Agents and employees. Because the Manager will be acting at all times for and on behalf of the Association, it is understood and agreed that if possible the public liability insurance carried and maintained by the Association shall be extended to and will cover the Management Company, its Agents and employees, as well as the Association, all at the expense of the Association.
- (c) The Management Company agrees to indemnify the Association against the loss of Association funds through dishonesty of its employees, but such indemnification shall not exceed the limits of coverage provided in the Manager's Employee Dishonesty Insurance Policy.

12. **FEES AND COSTS.**

- (a) **Management Fee.** The Association hereby agrees to pay for management and accounting services to be furnished hereunder, at a fixed fee of \$9.00 per month for the first year this Agreement is in effect. This fee is due monthly, on the first day of each calendar month. Fees after the initial one-year term shall be increased 3% annually on the anniversary date of this agreement.
- (b) **Separate Cost Items.** The Association will pay or reimburse the Management Company separately for the following services or costs:
- (1) Postage - the exact costs incurred as per bill submitted.
  - (2) Photocopies - \$.10 each page.
  - (3) Notices, letter, newsletter, etc., - the exact costs incurred as per bill submitted
  - (4) Special mass mailings - \$.30 each piece plus postage and printing costs.
  - (5) Advertising and publishing notices - the exact cost incurred as per bill submitted.

- (6) Facsimile - outgoing - first page \$2.00, following pages \$1.00\each incoming - \$1.00 per page.
- (7) Long Distance telephone, telex or other communication - the exact costs incurred as per bill submitted.
- (8) All cost expended by the Manager for material, supplies and services other than the management and overhead expenses of the Manager's office operations - the exact cost incurred as per bill submitted.
- (9) When the service of a recording secretary are required, a fee of \$25.00 per hour will be charged.
- (10) Monitoring Fee of Rental Units - a fee of \$25.00 per rental unit monitored for the maintaining of rental history, when applicable.

13. **ATTORNEYS' FEES.** In connection with any dispute, proceeding, arbitration or litigation arising out of, or to enforce or settle issues under this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover against the other party all costs and expenses incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and any costs and attorneys' fees incurred by virtue of any appellate proceedings, in addition to any other remedy or relief granted.

14. **NOTICES.** Any notice required or permitted between the parties to this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered by United States Certified Mail - Return Receipt Requested, or by special messenger service, or by hand, to the parties at the following addresses:

**TO THE ASSOCIATION:**

President  
*Association Name*  
*at an address to be determined*  
 Naples, Florida 34119

**TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY:**

PMP of Southwest Florida, Inc.  
 100 Vineyards Blvd.  
 Naples, Florida 34119

15. **TERMINATION.**

**By Either Party.** At any time after the commencement date, this Agreement may be terminated, by either party's giving the other written notice, sixty (60) days in advance of the termination, with thirty (30) days disclosure, giving the opportunity to correct to the satisfaction of the terminator the reason for the termination.

**Procedure.** In the event of termination, the Management Company will cooperate fully with the Board and any new Manager employed by the Association in causing an orderly transition and shall turn over all funds, records and property of the Association to the new Manager, if any, at the direction of the Board.

16. **ASSIGNMENT.** With the prior written approval of the Association, the Management Company may assign its rights and duties under this Agreement, as long as the Assignee agrees, in writing, to assume and perform the same terms and covenants of this Agreement. Upon such assumption, the Management Company will be released from any and all obligations hereunder.

17. **SEVERABILITY.** In the event that any portion of this Agreement is deemed to be illegal, void, or otherwise inoperative by a court of law or other tribunal having jurisdiction, that portion shall be severed from this Agreement, and the remaining portion of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

18. **BINDING EFFECT.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and upon their respective successors and assigns.

19. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement constitutes the full and complete understanding between the Association and the Management Company and supersedes any and all agreements, contracts, promises or representations, whether oral or written expressions of understanding, unless expressly set forth in this Agreement. This Agreement may not be amended or modified in any manner except by a written instrument executed by both the Association and Management Company with the same formalities in which this Agreement has been executed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereby execute this Agreement.

**Association**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: President

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS  
OF SOUTHWEST FLORIDA, INC.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Maria Procacci, President

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



**McANLY ENGINEERING  
AND DESIGN INC.**

ENGINEERING

PLANNING

LAND SURVEYING

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

**SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION****CERTIFICATE OF SURVEYOR made this 5th day of June, 1997.**

This certificate is made as to Building "2" of Laliq, A Condominium, located in Collier County, Florida, pursuant to Section 718.104 (4) (e), Florida Statutes.

I, William C. McAnly, a Land Surveyor authorized to practice in the State of Florida, hereby certify that the construction of the above referenced building, and all planned improvements, including but not limited to the landscaping, utility services, access to the units and common element facilities serving the buildings, have been substantially completed, so that the material attached to the Declaration of Condominium as Exhibit "B", together with the provisions of the Declaration describing the condominium property, is an accurate representation of the location and dimensions of the improvement, and that the identification, location and dimensions of the common elements and of each unit can be determined from these materials.

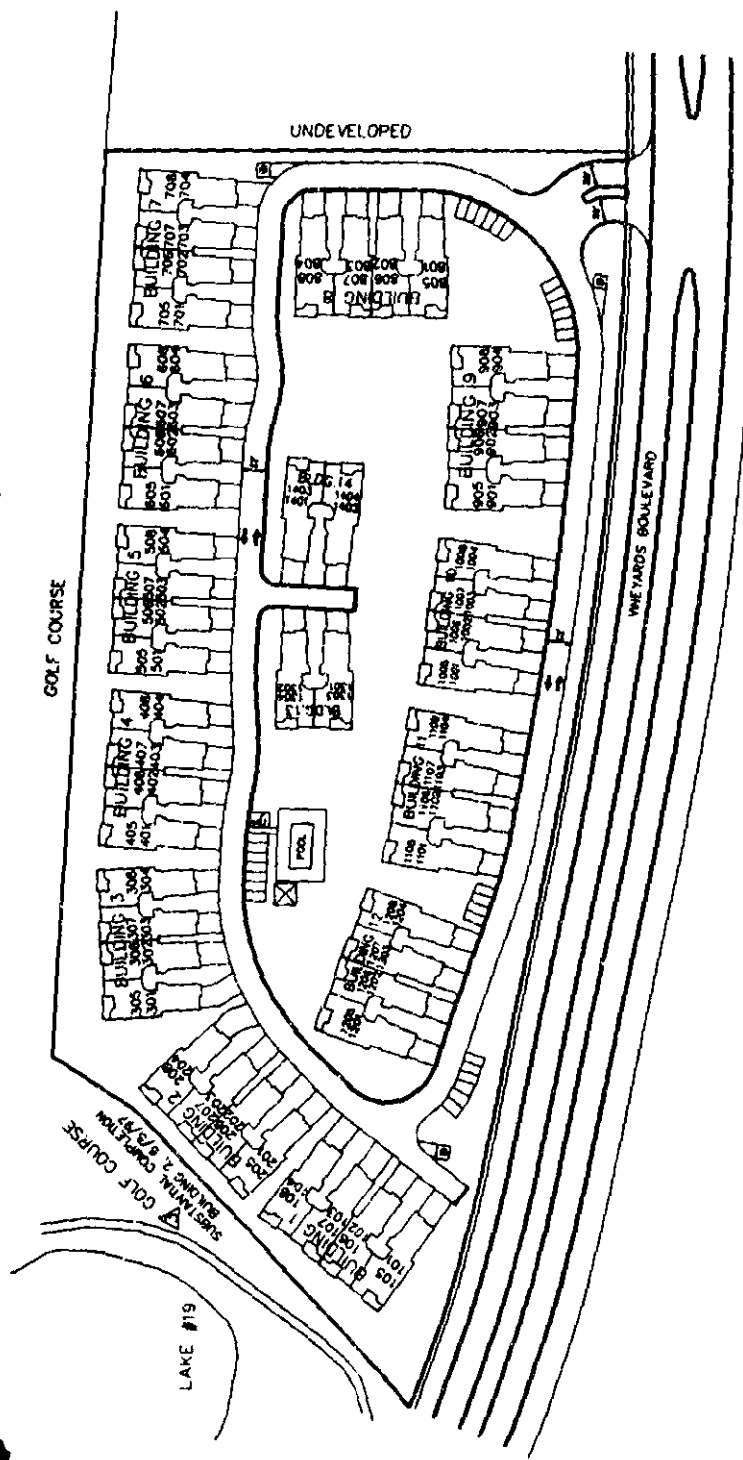
Prepared by:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
William C. McAnly, P.S.M.  
Florida Registration No. 1543

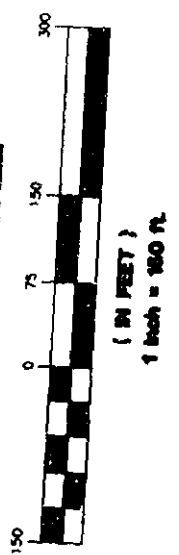
Info: hokart@tdp.com



# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



## GRAPHIC SCALE



## LEGEND

- TYPICAL HANDICAP PARKING SPACE (12'x18')
- TYPICAL PARKING SPACE (9'x18')
- TRAFFIC FLOW DIRECTION (NO STRIPING REQ'D)

## EXHIBIT "B"

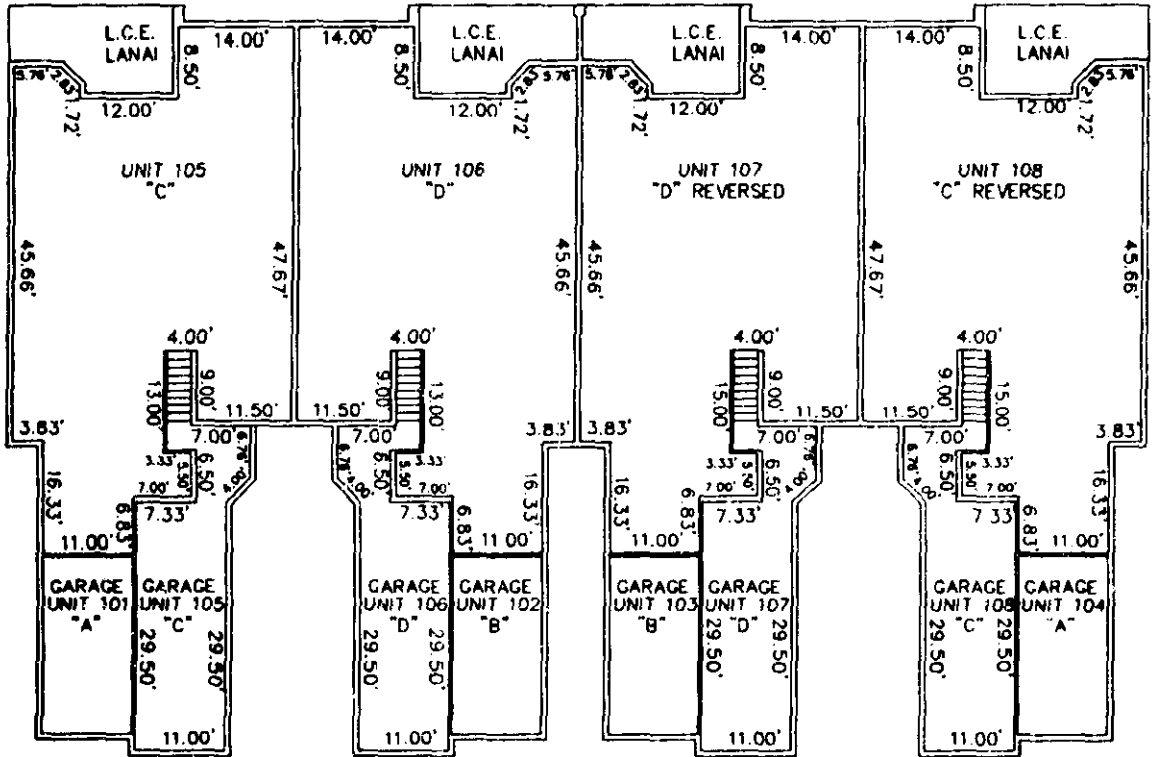
FOR:	LALIQUE DEVELOPERS, INC.
DESCRIPTION:	LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM
TITLE:	PLAT PLAN
CONTRACT:	188-11-00000000 AND 188-11-00000000, INC. AND RIGHTS RESERVED

**MCANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN INC.**  
 ENGINEERING, PLANNING, ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
 5101 TAMM TRAIL EAST, SUITE 201  
 NAPLES, FLORIDA 34109  
 (813) 774-0775 FAX (813) 774-1234

DRAWN BY:	JAN 9	DATE:	JAN 9
CHECKED BY:	M.C.H.	DATE:	05/20/98
SCALE:	1" = 150'	PROJECT NO.:	840223
PROJECT NO.:	840223	100%	LOMAST
DATE:	JAN 9	REVISION:	
SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION BLDG 2 6/2/98			

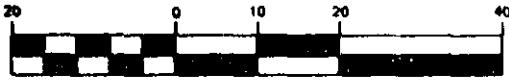
ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO NORMAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY BURE DREG ARCHITECTS.

# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY  
△ BUILDING 2 ONLY**

## GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )  
1 inch = 20 FT.

## GENERAL NOTES

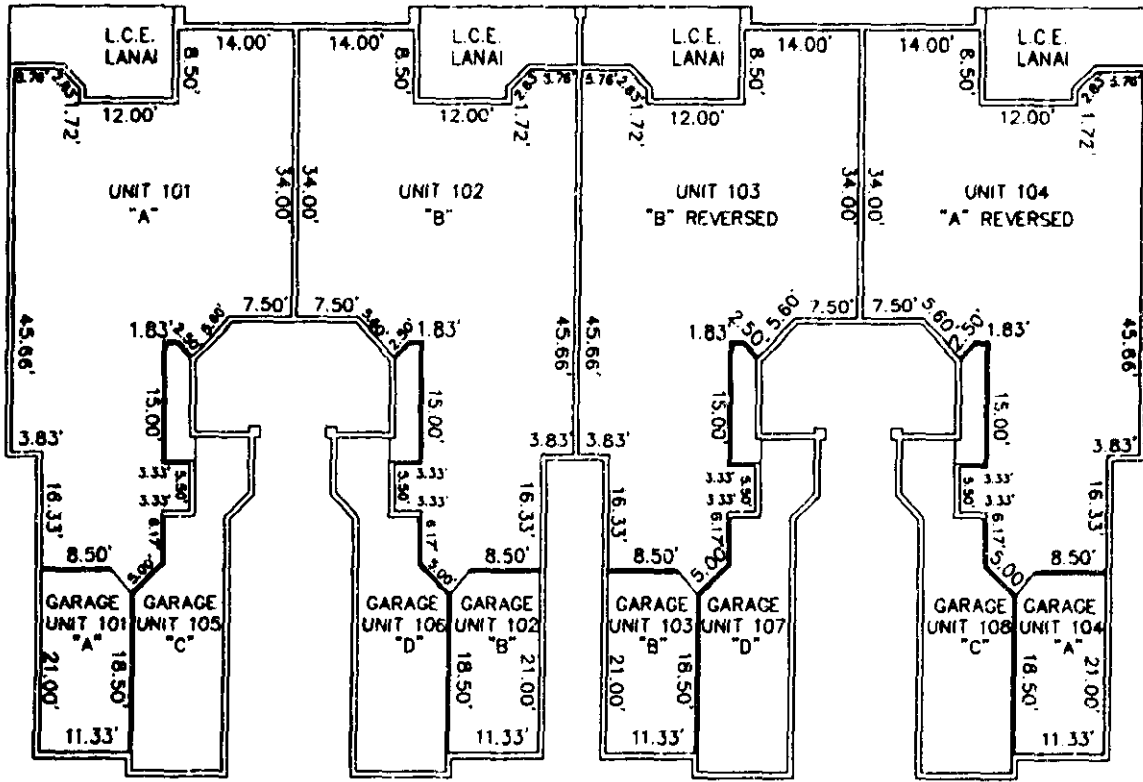
1. L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
2. C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
3. ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

## EXHIBIT "B"

DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY</b> <b>SECOND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDING 2</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING</b> <b>AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5401 TAMMARA TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202 NAPLES, FLORIDA 34102 (941) 775-0723 FAX (941) 775-0528	#	REVISION	DATE
		1	SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION BLDG 2	6/3/97

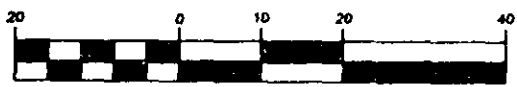
ALL DIMENSIONS AND AREAS ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SUBJECT TO USUAL CONSTRUCTION VARIATIONS. INTERIOR UNIT LAYOUT, DIMENSIONS AND AREAS PROVIDED BY BIRE EYES ARCHITECTS.

# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM



**TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY**  
**▲ BUILDING 2 ONLY**

### GRAPHIC SCALE



( IN FEET )  
 1 inch = 20 FT.

### GENERAL NOTES

1. L.C.E. DENOTES LIMITED COMMON ELEMENTS
2. C.E. DENOTES COMMON ELEMENTS
3. ALL IMPROVEMENTS ARE PROPOSED UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

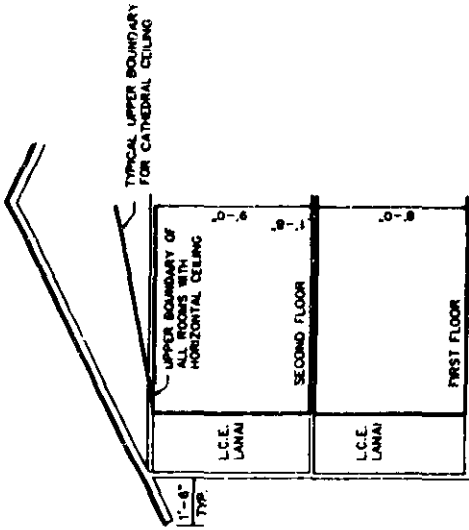
## EXHIBIT "B"

DESCRIPTION: <b>LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM</b> <b>TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARY</b> <b>GROUND FLOOR</b> <b>BUILDING 2</b>	<b>McANLY ENGINEERING</b> <b>AND DESIGN INC.</b> ENGINEERING, PLANNING, LAND SURVEYING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 5101 TAMPAH TRAIL EAST, SUITE 202 NAPLES, FLORIDA 33962 (841) 778-8723 FAX (841) 778-8238	#	REVISIONS	DATE
		1	REV. 34.00' DIMENSION TO 8.50'	5/28/98
		2	SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION BLDG 2	6/3/97
SCALE: P-27	ENCL. G.S.M.	ENCL. S.E.M.	DATE: 3/19/98	COPYRIGHT, 1998 BY McANLY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
			ENC. FILE: LG\FLOOR	SHEET: OF

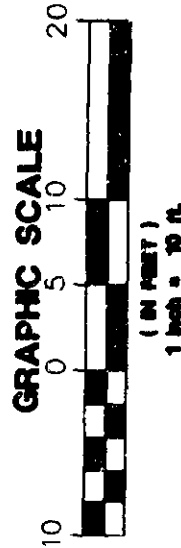
# LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARIES

## GENERAL NOTES

1. L.C.E. denotes Limited Common Elements  
C.E. denotes Common Elements.
2. Unit Boundaries: Each unit shall include that part of the buildings that lies within the following boundaries:
  - A. Upper and Lower Boundaries: The upper and lower Boundaries of the unit shall be the following boundaries extended to their planar intersection with the perimetrical boundaries:
    - (1). Upper Boundaries: In all units located on the floors below the top floor of a building, the upper boundary shall be the horizontal plane of the unfinished lower surface of the ceiling. In all units located on the top floor, the upper boundary shall follow the contour of the interior unfinished surface of the drywall attached to the underside of the roof trusses.
    - (2). Lower Boundaries: The horizontal plane of the unfinished upper surface of the concrete floor of the unit.
  - B. Perimetrical Boundaries: The perimetrical boundaries of the unit shall be the vertical planes of the unfinished interior surfaces of the walls bounding the unit, extended to their planar intersections with each other and with the upper and lower boundaries.
  - C. Interior Walls: No part of the non-structural interior partition walls within an apartment shall be considered part of the boundary of a unit.
  - D. Apertures: Where there are apertures in any boundary, including, but not limited to, windows and doors, the perimetrical boundaries shall extend to the interior unfinished surfaces of such apertures, and their frameworks thereof. Exterior surfaces made of glass or other transparent material and all framings, casings and hardware therefor, shall be excluded from the unit.



**TYPICAL SECTION**  
NOT TO SCALE



DESCRIPTION:

## LALIQUE, A CONDOMINIUM TYPICAL UNIT BOUNDARIES BUILDING SECTION

SHEET: OF

### MCANLY ENGINEERING

**AND DESIGN INC.**  
CONSULTING ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS  
AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS  
810 TAMMAM ROAD EAST, SUITE 202  
MAPLE PLAZA, LAKELAND, FLORIDA 33849  
(813) 778-0221 FAX (813) 778-8338

DRAWN BY:	J.A.M.
CHECKED BY:	M.C.M.
DATE:	08/20/98
SCALE:	AS NOTED
PROJECT NO.:	980228
DWG FILE:	CONDO/UNIT DWG

REVISIONS	DATE
1	8/16/98
SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION BLDG 2/6/97	

EXHIBIT "B"

OR: 2324 PG: 300